NOVEMBER 15, 1947

The Blood-Horse

A WEEKLY MAGAZINE DEVOTED TO THE TURF

In This Issue

Man o' War's Stud Record

Sire List

RIPPEY *In the Top Rank of Sprinters.*

LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY. VOL. XLX NO. 7

20 Cents

Breeding That Counts

SPEED—CLASS—COURAGE

SKYTRACER

Skytracer—best son of the most successful American-bred English-raced horse since Iroquois. Out of a mare combining the great producing strains of Serenissima, Son-in-Law, *Sir Gallahad III, and Maid Marian. True representatives of staying qualities.

Skytracer was a hard-hitting race horse at all distances and was a highly superior mudder. He came from behind, as well as fought back challengers in the final stretch. He won stakes in 3 seasons at 3, 4, and 5, defeated such horses as Stymie, Challenge Me, Alorter and other top horses. He ran 6 furlongs in 1:09⅗, and 1⅛ miles in 1:50⅕.

Skytracer entered the stud last year, and has a 100% record of stopping his mares.

SKYTRACER, b., 1941	Flares	Gallant Fox	*Sir Gallahad III
			Marguerite
		Flambino	*Wrack
			*Flambette
	*Borgia II	Bosworth	Son-in-Law
			Serenissima
		Merry Gal	*Sir Gallahad III
			*Merry Princess

(Property of M. B. Goff)

$500 LIVE FOAL

FLINT SHOT

WON 21 RACES, is one of the best producing sons of the leading sire CHANCE SHOT and is out of a half-sister to *TEDDY, sire of sires.

FLINT SHOT yearlings consigned by Puckety Farm to the Keeneland Summer Sales for the last two years averaged $10,000.

FLINT SHOT B. h. 1931	Chance Shot	Fair Play	Hastings
			*Fairy Gold
		*Quelle Chance	Ethelbert
			*Qu'Elle est Belle II
	*La Bayonette	Verwood	Grey Plume
			Kildonan
		Rondeau	Bay Ronald
			Doremi

(Property of M. B. Goff)

$500—LIVE FOAL

You are invited to inspect Puckety Farm's offerings prior to the Keeneland Fall Sales.

PUCKETY FARM

BRIAR HILL ROAD

HUGH C. GOFF
PHOENIX HOTEL
LEXINGTON, KY.

YEARLINGS . . .

Hip Nos. 153—Ch. c., by High Strung—Abeyance, by Gallant Fox—Dustsweep, by Chance Shot
Out of half-sister to four winners. From the family of Dustwhirl, Ormonda.

158—B. f., by Peace Chance—Asianna, by Wise Counsellor—Asia, by *Sain
Half-sister to winners Chansian, Ronald M., Asaider. Dam is half-sister to stakes winner Orientalist.

166—Lt. ch. f., by Peace Chance—Chop Suey, by Aneroid—China Tea, by Kai-Sang
Out of winning half-sister to 4 winners including Count Double (placed in stakes).

170—Dk. b. c., by Peace Chance—Dinorah, by Dodge—Quality, by The Manager
Half-brother to Counora (13 wins), Whats Todo, Delorah. Out of winning sister to 3 winners.

175—B. c., by Peace Chance—Enhance, by Espino—Glorify, by Sun Flag.
Out of a winning sister to stakes winner Transfigure. 2nd dam, winner Belmont Park Fashion Stakes.

Barn C Keeneland

187—B. c., by Peace Chance—Lady Calvert, by *Aethelstan II—Her Grace, by *Bright Knight.
Out of half-sister to Lord Calvert (stakes winner), and five other winners.

201—B. f., by Petrose—Pitti Play, by Mere Play—Pitti, by Plaudit.
Half-sister to Pittistraw (15 wins), and two other winners. Out of half-sister to 10 winners.

207—Br. f., by Peace Chance—Storcky, by *Bull Dog—Aloof, by *North Star III.
Out of the dam of the winners Stork of Peace, and Chimney Base—all foals of racing age.

209—Peace Forever, b. f., by Peace Chance—Sweet Forever, by *Royal Minstrel—Shaker Lady, by *Dis Donc.
Out of dam of two other foals of racing age, Hash Brown, Sweet Hash—both winners this year.

210—B. c., by Peace Chance—Tact, by Black Toney—Better Judgment, by *Nassovian.
Out of the winning dam of 5 winners—all foals of racing age.

BROODMARES . . .

61—Beaming Gal, ch. m., 1938, by Gallant Fox—Beaming Over, by *North Star III.
Dam of three winners—all foals have won or placed. Half-sister to stakes winner Bow and Arrow. **Bred to Easy Mon.**

62—Boot Camp, br. m., 1944, by *Hilltown—Irish Play, by Blind Play.
Unraced half-sister to winners Gay Bridget and My Pop. Out of winning half-sister to winner Drastic Rose. **In foal to Tintagel.**

63—Deserving, b. m., 1940, by Reaping Reward—Wise Daughter, by Wise Counsellor.
Dam of winner Bright Jimmy. Out of a stakes winner of 21 races. **In foal to Sir Damion.**

65—Enhance, b. m., 1939, by Espino—Glorify, by Sun Flag.
Winner at 2. Placed in stakes. Sister to the stakes winner Transfigure. **In foal to Unbreakable.**

66—Nice Goin, ch. m., 1936, by Whiskalong—Helen King, by *Pandion.
Out of the winning dam of three other foals—all winners. **In foal to Tintagel.**

68—Swank, b. m., 1928, by *Chicle—Pantalette, by Broomstick.
Dam of the stakes winner Fad, and four other winners. Half-sister to stakes winner Trumpery. **In foal to Tintagel.**

WEANLING . . .

64—Ch. f., by Peace Chance—Deserving, by Reaping Reward—Wise Daughter, by Wise Counsellor.
Half-sister to winner Bright Jimmy—only other foal of racing age.

2-YEAR-OLD . . .

67—Obee, b. f., by Peace Chance—Sweet Forever, by *Royal Minstrel.
Out of dam of winners Hash Brown and Sweet Hash—all her foals to race.

To be sold at Keeneland November 17, 1947

F. C. PETERS

WILLIAM GABBY, Manager — Winchester. Pike — Lexington, Ky.

Standing at Claiborne Stud

Season of 1948

***RHODES SCHOLAR** (Belair Stud) **$500—With Return—Book Full** Sire of the winners of $427,030.
Bay, 1933, by Pharos—Book Law, by Buchan.

***BLENHEIM II** **Book Full**
Brown, 1927, by Blandford—Malva, by Charles O'Malley.

***SIR GALLAHAD III** **$1,500—No Return—Book Full**
Bay, 1920, by *Teddy—Plucky Liege, by Spearmint.

***ISOLATER** (Belair Stud) **$500—Return—Book Full**
Bay, 1933, by Blandford—Priscilla Carter, by *Omar Khayyam.

SOME CHANCE (A. S. Hewitt and A. B. Hancock) **$500—Return—Book Full**
Chestnut, 1939, by Chance Play—Some Pomp, by Pompey.

FIGHTING FOX (Belair Stud) **$1,000—Return—Book Full**
Bay, 1935, by *Sir Gallahad III—Marguerite, by Celt.

FENELON (Belair Stud) **$500—Return—Book Full**
Bay, 1937, by *Sir Gallahad III—*Filante, by Sardanapale.

APACHE (Belair Stud) **$500—Return—Book Full**
Brown, 1939, by *Alcazar—Flying Song, by *Sir Gallahad III.

***HYPNOTIST II** (Belair Stud) **$500—Return—Book Full**
Bay, 1936, by Hyperion—Flying Gal, by *Sir Gallahad III.

***PRINCEQUILLO** (Prince Djordjadze and A. B. Hancock) **$500—Return—Book Full**
Bay, 1940, by Prince Rose—Cosquilla, by Papyrus.

JOHNSTOWN (Belair Stud) **$500—Return—Book Full**
Bay, 1936, by Jamestown—La France, by *Sir Gallahad III.

SNARK (Wheatley Stables) **$500—With Return—Book Full**
Bay, 1933, by Boojum—Helvetia, by *Hourless.

ADDRESS **A. B. HANCOCK** CLAIBORNE STUD, PARIS, KY.

Gallant Fox is brother to Fighting Fox Foxbrough —half-brother to Petee-Wrack

GALLANT FOX

Bay, 1927, by *Sir Gallahad III—Marguerite, by Celt.

Gallant Fox was a great race horse. He completely dominated a good 3-year-old crop, winning the Triple Crown and over $300,000, the only horse to win such a sum in one year until 1946. Gallant Fox is the only Triple Crown winner to also sire a Triple Crown winner.

Gallant Fox won $328,165, including the Flash and Junior Champion Stakes at two, and at 3 the Wood Memorial, Kentucky Derby, Preakness, Belmont, Dwyer, Classic Stakes, Saratoga Cup, Lawrence Realization, Jockey Club Gold Cup.

Gallant Fox, *Sir Gallahad III's leading money-winning son, is also his sire's leading son in the stud. His get have won near $1,500,000 in America and England, and three times he has placed among the Leading Twenty Sires. He has sired two leading 3-year-old colts—Omaha (Kentucky Derby, Preakness, Belmont, Classic, Dwyer Stakes) and Granville (Belmont, Classic, Kenner, Travers, Lawrence Realization Stakes, Saratoga Cup). Gallant Fox has sired 20 stakes winners, plus well over 100 other winners.

The "Fox's" **latest crop includes two 2-year-olds of exceptional promise. In England Gallant Fox is the sire of Gay Fox, winner of the Watling Street Stakes, and 2nd in Houghton Stakes on Oct. 29. In a terrific finish Gay Fox was beaten a head by Marcel Boussac's Golestan at one mile in the latter.**

In America Gallant Fox is represented by Gangway, winner at 7/8 at Belmont Park by six lengths, winner at a mile by three lengths. In the Champagne Stakes Gangway met with considerable interference to finish fourth.

Fee $500—Return Return to be claimed before Dec. 1, 1948. Not responsible for accidents or disease.

Apply to A. B. HANCOCK, CLAIBORNE STUD, Paris, Kentucky

. . . the "Fox's" stakes winners

Omaha
Gallant Prince
Calumet Dick
Palma
Fresh Fox (England)
Granville
Flares (Ascot Gold Cup)
Perifox (England)
Wise Fox
Fire Marshall
Lone Gallant
Olympus (England-U. S. A.)
Giles County
Wise Lady
Stoney Brush
Restless
Sandy Watson
Montanes
Willing Spirit
Gay Fox

*Brown King

(Property of Mrs. Joe W. Brown)

- *BROWN KING, B., 1932
  - Nid d'Or
    - Faucheur
      - Perth
        - War Dance
        - Primrose Dame
      - Fourragere
        - Palais Royal
        - Fourchette
    - Nid de Pie
      - Ossian
        - Le Sagittaire
        - Gretna Green
      - La Pie au Nid
        - Ajax
        - Lygie
  - Croacia
    - Marte II
      - Kendal
        - Bend Or
        - Windermere
      - Huri
        - Gay Hermit
        - Bandana
    - Tunica
      - Gay Hermit
        - Hermit
        - Doll Tearsheet
      - Olimpiada
        - Keir
        - Particule

***BROWN KING was one of South America's great race horses. He raced in Chile where he won 25 of his 38 starts and 772,756 pesos ($149,971, a record at the time), including Premio el Derby, Premio St. Leger, Ricardo de Lyon (3 times at 2¼ miles), International Sporting Club (twice), and many other races. In his last two years he did not carry less than 132 lbs., twice he carried 143 lbs., and won.**

***Brown King in only a few seasons in the stud has sired a uniformly high-class group of winners. He is the sire of the stakes winners King Dorsett, Dorothy Brown, Brown Hostess, Brown Mogul, and others to place in stakes.**

***Brown King is a son of *Nid d'Or, top French-bred stakes winner and leading sire in Chile. *Brown King's tail-male line traces to Galopin. He is out of the Argentina mare Croacia, and is half-brother to the stakes winner Catulo. *Brown King offers an outcross for practically any mare in America.**

1948 Fee: $750—Live Foal

***Brown King will be bred to 25 mares, 3 seasons available.**

BROWNIE

(Property of Mrs. Joe W. Brown)

Blk., 1939, by *Cohort—Dorothy B., by Diavolo.

Here is a rugged son of *Cohort. Brownie raced six seasons, over all types of track conditions, and defeated Apache, Occupation, Bossuet, Kopla, Three Dots, Salto, Buzfuz, New Moon, etc.

Brownie won the Carter, Bay Shore, Princeton, Camden Handicaps, and Wilson Stakes and $89,768.

Brownie is half-brother to the 1946 stakes winner Dorothy Brown. His grandam produced a stakes winner and dam of two stakes winners.

Brownie's first foals are weanlings.

Fee $250—Live Foal

MINNELUSA

(Property of Mrs. Joe W. Brown)

Br., 1938, by Diavolo—Michigan Girl, by *Rire aux Larmes.

Minnelusa's oldest get are now yearlings. We invite your inspection of them.

Minnelusa was a horse of great speed—witness his six furlongs in 1:10⅘ and 1:11. He also won the Kent Handicap and Liberty Handicap.

Minnelusa is out of a good winner (placed in stakes) and dam of the stakes winner T. M. Dorsett and Jewell Dorsett (placed in four stakes). The next dam produced a stakes winner and dam of two stakes winners.

Fee $250—Live Foal

All Inquiries to

ROOKWOOD FARM
Lexington, Kentucky

JACK HOWARD

Bryan Station Pike
Phone 4401

Keeneland Fall Sales

MONDAY MORNING - NIGHT

BARN 3

4 YEARLINGS out of dams of 11 winners from 11 starters

3 Mares dams of 5 starters and all 5 winners **1 Weanling** out of mare whose only starter is a winner

To Be Sold Monday Morning

MARES – – WEANLING

Charm Bracelet . . .

HIP NO. 21—winner 7 races at 3 and 4 and daughter of Zacaweista—*Cypher Code II, by Kircubbin. Charm Bracelet's only starter is Wabasso, winner at 3, 1947. Her 2-year-old Madgescarlett has not started. Charm Bracelet is sister to two winners, half-sister to two winners. In foal to Market Wise.

Fleur du Mal . . .

HIP NO. 22—winner of 2 races at three and daughter of Diavolo—Calycanthus, by Brown Bud. Fleur du Mal has three foals old enough to race and all three are winners—Leicester (at 2, 3, 4, 6) Overcross (at 2, 4), Chally Mally (4 wins at 2, placed Aberdeen Stakes). Half-sister to 6 winners. In foal to Alquest.

Strathspey . . .

HIP NO. 24—daughter of the Swynford stallion *Strathleven—*Highland Mary II, by Hurry On. Strathspey is dam of Five Bills, winner at 3 and 4, 1947, her only starter. Strathspey is half-sister to Heatherland, dam of the stakes winner Heather Time, which has produced the stakes winner U-Time and Pere Time 2nd Hollywood Derby). Bred to Aletern.

—and Weanling . . .

Colt by Pictor HIP NO. 25. Pictor, a son of *Challenger II, has his first crop to race in 1947, and include five winners to date. See above for note on Strathspey.

To Be Sold Monday Night

YEARLINGS

Challedon . . . **B. f.**

HIP NO. 174—Ellen H., by Display. Ellen H. won six races at 2 and 3. Her only foal to race is the winner Han. Ellen H. is sister to the winner The Way, half-sister to the stakes winners Dunkirk and Waylayer, two other winners and the producer Flashing. The 2nd dam was sister to Blazes.

***Rhodes Scholar . . .** **B. c.**

HIP NO. 171—Distraught, by Mad Hatter. Distraught has produced eight foals old enough to race and all eight are winners, including Black Witch, Microphobia, Air Hostess, Bonnie Goles, Regal Boy, Good Gravy, Safety Edge, and Challorette (two wins at 2, 1947). (Property of James D. Drymon.)

Pictor . . . **B. f.**

HIP NO. 208—Strathspey, by *Strathleven. Strathspey's only starter, Five Bills, is a winner. Strathspey is half-sister to the dam of Heather Time (stakes winner of 4 stakes at 2), the dam of U Time (high class stakes winner at 2 and 3, 1947) and Pere Time (2nd Hollywood Derby). (Property of Miss Lou Ann Drymon.)

Jamestown . . . **B. f.**

HIP NO. 164—Charm Bracelet, by Zacaweista. Charm Bracelet is the dam of Wabasso, at 3, 1947. Her other foal old enough to race, Madgescarlett, has not started at 2, 1947. Charm Bracelet is out of the 100 per cent producer *Cypher Code II, dam of five foals—five winners. (Property of Mrs. Frank G. Dickey.)

Consigned by **IRA DRYMON** Russell Cave Pike Lexington, Ky.

Greentree Stud Will Sell Seven Broodmares at Keeneland

Monday Morning, November 17

HIP NO. 26

Sweeping Light	Manna	Phalaris	
		Waffles	
	Sweeping Glance	Sweep	
		*Reginella	
Elf Lock	*Chicle	Spearmint	
		Lady Hamburg II	
	Wendy	Peter Pan	
		Remembrance	

COWLICK b., 1939

Dam of Tangled Miss, winner at 2 and 3, 1947, and Student Lamp, winner at 2, 1947, Cowlick's only two foals old enough to race. Sister to **TANGLED,** stakes winner of Astorio, Gazelle, Adirondack, Top Flight Handicaps, Delaware Oaks, and dam of **Tailspin,** winner Peter Pan Handicap. **In foal to *Princequillo.**

HIP NO. 27

Equipoise	Pennant	Peter Pan	
		*Royal Rose	
	Swinging	Broomstick	
		*Balancoire II	
*Halloween II	Sansovino	Swynford	
		Gondolette	
	Halcyon	Phalaris	
		Canyon	

GROTESQUE b., 1936

Winner at two. Dam of **WEYANOKE** (Ardsley Handicap, 3rd Louisiana Derby) and Outlandish at 2 and 3. Half-sister to stakes winner **PUMPKIN,** and to Hoot Owl, Doorbell, Dove Pie (placed in stakes), Witchwork, Broom Ride. Daughter of **Equipoise,** sire of the dam of Assault, Mackinaw, etc.

HIP NO. 28

Sansovino	Swynford	John o' Gaunt	
		Canterbury Pilgrim	
	Gondolette	Loved One	
		Dongola	
Halcyon	Phalaris	Polymelus	
		Bromus	
	Canyon	Chaucer	
		Glasalt	

***HALLOWEEN II** b., 1927

Won twice at two. Dam of **PUMPKIN** (Saratoga Special), Dove Pie (Col. Alger Memorial Purse, 3rd Breeders' Futurity, Arkansas Derby), five other winners, including Grotesque, dam of the stakes winner **WEYANOKE.** *Halloween II is by the Derby winner Sansovino and out of the English stakes mare Halcyon. **In foal to Amphitheatre.**

HIP NO. 29

Questionnaire	Sting	Spur	
		Gnat	
	Miss Puzzle	Disguise	
		Ruby Nethersole	
Welcome Gift	Mad Hatter	Fair Play	
		Madcap	
	Bonus	*All Gold	
		Remembrance	

HAND OUT b., 1938

Winner at two. Dam of Grubstake, at 2 and 3, 1947. Sister to Trade Last, half-sister to Birthday, Bounty, Cumshaw, Kidd's Gift. Welcome Gift is a 100% producer and half-sister to **TWENTY GRAND,** winner $261,790, and stakes winner ALMS. **In foal to Amphitheatre.**

HIP NO. 30

*Royal Minstrel	Tetratema	The Tetrarch	
		Scotch Gift	
	Harpsichord	Louvois	
		*Golden Harp	
False Modesty	Whisk Broom II	Broomstick	
		Audience	
	Prudish	Peter Pan	
		Polly Flinders	

LAST LAY gr., 1935

Winner of three races at 2. Dam of Willing Spirit (placed in stakes), Sunday Puzzle (placed in stakes), Column, and Charioteer (placed twice this year at 2). All of Last Lay's foals to race are winners except Charioteer. Last Lay is half-sister to stakes winner **HALTAL. In foal to Amphitheatre.**

HIP NO. 31

John P. Grier	Whisk Broom II	Broomstick	
		Audience	
	Wonder	Disguise	
		Curiosity	
Catsplay	Fair Play	Hastings	
		*Fairy Gold	
	*Catspaw	Lemberg	
		*Cattish	

MISS MOUSE ch., 1931

Winner four races at 2. Dam of **MOUSE HOLE** (Kent Stakes, British Columbia Championship, Governor's H.), Midnight Oil, Skeleton, and Perhaps (at 2, 1947). Out of the 100% producer Catsplay, also dam of Tipcat and Catwalk. **In foal to *Heliopolis.**

HIP NO. 32

Embrujo	Congreve	Copyright	
		Per Noi	
	Encore	Your Majesty	
		Efilet	
Vileu	Craganour	Desmond	
		Veneration II	
	Viola	William the Third	
		Violin	

***VITANOVA** ch., 1943

*Vitanova is daughter of **Embrujo,** best horse of his year in the Argentine and best son of **Congreve,** one of the world's leading sires. Embrujo is sire of the 1947 champion Nigro Mante, and Nina Bruja, best 2-y-o filly of 1946 in Argentina from his first two crops. *Vitanova is half-sister to six winners. Her third dam is grandam of ***Lanius,** winner of the Champagne S., Empire City H., Metropolitan H., etc., in America. **In foal to Third Degree.**

These Mares May Be Seen at

BARN I

KEENELAND

GREENTREE STUD, Lexington, Ky.

THIS outstanding yearling colt is by Grand Slam (sire of Piet, Devil's Thumb, Obma, seven Hearts, etc.) and out of War Jest, a winner of 8 races at 3 and 4, by *Strolling Player. War Jest is sister to Marriage, stakes winner of $216,090. The 2nd dam, by Man o' War, is sister to Allez Vite, placed C. C. A. Oaks, Alabama Stakes, producer.

NOTE: This yearling was entered in the Keeneland Summer Sales. However, because of a slight discoloration in both eyes (a condition which has existed since he was foaled) buyers shyed away from this colt. He was withdrawn from the sales and put into training at Keeneland. His trainer H. K. Stevens declares that he has found absolutely nothing wrong with his eyes, that they are as good as any other horses' eyes in his stable. You are invited to inspect this yearling in training at Keeneland, Barn N. This colt is being sold to dissolve a partnership, neither of which are racing.

Chance Play	Fair Play
Grand Slam	*Quelle Chance
Jeanne Bowdre	Luke McLuke
	*Black Brocade
*Strolling Player	Grand Parade
War Jest	Comedienne
War Wedding	Man o' War
	May Alley

Hip No. 215

Silver Lake Farm Will Sell at Keeneland Nov. 19 MORNING NIGHT

Lawler, br. m., 1935, by *Chicle—Left Out, by *Glencairn. Lawler is the dam of three foals to start—all are winners including Adviser (5 seasons), Diavolaw (4 seasons), Well Repaid (3 seasons). Half-sister to four winners. **HIP NO. 75.**

Weanlings **HIP NO. 76** is a brown colt by War Dog and out of Lawler, by *Chicle. See notes on Lawler, above. **HIP NO. 77** is a roan colt by the *Mahmoud stallion, *The Sultan, and out of La Donna Mobila, the dam of the stakes winner Bolus (Hawthorne Speed, National H.), three other good winners.

War Dog Yearilng is **HIP NO. 200.** This black colt is half-brother to the California Derby winner Pirate, three other winners. He is by War Dog (sire of 12 2-year-old winners this year) and out of Our Cherrycote (winner of five races at 2). Our Cherrycote—dam of the stakes winner Pirate—is out of the stakes winner Cherrycote, a daughter of Broomstick. Cherrycote is also grandam of the stakes winner Bullpen.

AT KEENELAND—BARN B

DARBY DAN FARMS

JOHN W. GALBREATH, *Owner*

BLESS ME,

br., 1939

*Sickle	Phalaris	Polymelus
		Bromus
	Selene	Chaucer
		Serenissima
Buginarug	Blue Larkspur	Black Servant
		Blossom Time
	Breakfast Bell	Black Toney
		Batter Cake

Bless Me's first crop are now yearlings. They have excited a good deal of comment among horsemen as outstanding individuals. Bless Me comes from a family of successful sires. His sire *Sickle, was twice the American leading sire; brother to the very successful *Pharamond II; half-brother to Hyperion, England's greatest living sire. Bless Me's dam, Buginarug has produced three other winners, including By Jimminy (by *Pharamond II, therefore brother in blood to Bless Me) the outstanding 3-year-old in 1944. Buginarug was a winner with class, the next two dams were stakes winners and the dams of stakes winners.

Bless Me, a grand individual, was a good stakes winner. He made six starts at two, won four and was second in the other two. In the Walden Stakes at Pimlico, he was beaten a neck by Alsab after meeting with interference. At three, Bless Me won the Saranac Handicap by four lengths. He won another race at Saratoga, mile in 1:37⅕ by six lengths. He was second in the Jerome Handicap, beaten a neck, giving winner 10 pounds. Devil Diver finished third, mile in 1:36⅕.

At four Bless Me won the Frontier Handicap, carrying 120 pounds, 1⅛ miles. He won the General Doolittle Handicap, carrying top weight, ¾ in 1:10⅖. From 22 starts Bless Me won ten races, was second in four and third in two. He defeated such horses as Devil Diver, Vagrancy, First Fiddle, etc.

Standing at DARBY DAN FARM, Lexington, Kentucky. Fee $400—Live Foal.

ERRARD,

b., 1942

*Challenger II	Swynford	John o' Gaunt
		Canterbury Pilgrim
	Sword Play	Great Sport
		Flash of Steel
Ruddy Light	*Honeywood	Polymelus
		Honey Bird
	Washoe Belle	Sweep
		Grace Commoner

Errard was never out of the money in two seasons of racing. At 2, he won Prairie State Stakes (1:12⅘ in mud), 2nd Joliet Stakes, 3rd in Cowdin S., Washington Park Futurity, Belmont Futurity. Errard set the pace for 6 furlongs in the latter in :22, :44⅕, 1:09 and was beaten two lengths and a head by Pavot and Alexis. He met and defeated most of the leading juveniles of the year.

Errard did not race at three and as a four-year-old, started three times, winning two races and finishing second in his other start. One of his wins was the Crete Handicap at Hawthorne in which he beat Historian, Bull Play and others. He is a son of *Challenger II, sire of Challedon (successful sire), Gallorette (leading money winning mare), Pictor, Challenge Me, Bridal Flower (champion 3-yr.-old filly of 1946), and other high class stakes winners.

Errard's dam, Ruddy Light was a stakes winner and has held a track record at Churchill Downs for many years. She also produced the stakes winners, Hygro (also sire), Siskin and Chiclelight (dam of the stakes winners Blue Delight and Lightspur, the sire Blue Flyer), Errard's second dam, Washoe Belle, was a stakes winner and produced four stakes winners.

Standing at DARBY DAN FARM, Lexington, Kentucky. Fee $300—Live Foal.

BEST SELLER

Bay, 1938, by Blue Larkspur—Bazaar, by Tetratema.

This horse raced both far and fast, winning many stakes (Equipoise mile twice). He defeated all the good horses of his day, including Alsab, Challedon, Market Wise, Thumbs Up, Attention, Our Boots, Mioland and Whirlaway. He is a son of a great sire and his dam was a top race mare, winning Hopeful Stakes (by five lengths), Test Stakes, Albany, Mount Washington and Spalding Low Jenkins Handicaps.

Standing at DARBY DAN FARM, Galloway, Ohio. Fee $300—Live Foal.

Mares subject to approval. Satisfactory veterinarian certificate must be furnished for all barren mares. Fees payable Aug. 1 year bred.

Please communicate with

OLIN GENTRY
Darby Dan Farm
ROUTE 1 GALLOWAY, OHIO

or

KENNETH KANE
Darby Dan Farm
ROUTE 2 LEXINGTON, KY.

A Bimelech Filly

BROWN FILLY, 1946	Bimelech	Black Toney	Peter Pan
			Belgravia
		*La Troienne	*Teddy
			Helene de Troie
HIP NO. 522	Wise Ally	Wise Counsellor	Mentor
			Rustle
		*Belle Alliance	Son-in-Law
			Amabel

Only Bimelech Filly In the Keeneland Sale

Bimelech, a top race horse, had in his first crop of nine foals, five stakes winners. He is the sire of the 1947 stakes winners Be Faithful, Better Self, Burning Dream, Bymeabond, and Blue Border, and of the winners of $515,000 this year.

Wise Ally, this filly's dam, won at 2, 3, and 4, all her wins being recorded on the New York, Chicago and Suffolk Downs tracks.

Darby D-Day, this filly's half-brother, has won and has placed in stakes at 2, 3, and 4, 1947. Although not a stakes winner, he has defeated many stakes winners, has won numerous high-class races, has been second in Wakefield Stakes and California Derby, third in San Felipe Stakes, San Vicente and San Diego Handicaps. In his first win at 2, he defeated the stakes winners Round View and Cable. In his next win he defeated the stakes winners Flash Burn and Tel O'Sullivan. Then he defeated Safe Reward, Galla Damion, Amble In, Inroc, Artillery, Can-Jones, War Valor, and other stakes winners. . . . This yearling filly is an OUTSTANDING INDIVIDUAL. She is of fine conformation, sound, good legs, looks like a race horse.

And, her family points to a winning race mare, a broodmare prospect of the very best.

CHESTNUT COLT, 1946	Burgoo King	Bubbling Over	*North Star III
			Beaming Beauty
		Minawand	Lonawand
			*Mintless
HIP NO. 516	Tack Torose	Hard Tack	Man o' War
			Tea Biscuit
		Toro Rose	Toro
			Scally

Tack Torose was a winner at two and is the dam of two foals: Tactist, winner at 2, 3, and 4, 1947, and of Barbara Rose, racing at 2, 1947. Tack Torose is half-sister to Bulrush ($32,470), Kind Sir ($36,875), two other winners. Burgoo King sired winners of $262,000 in 1946.

BLACK FILLY, 1946	Bless Me	*Sickle	Phalaris
			Selene
		Buginarug	Blue Larkspur
			Breakfast Bell
HIP NO. 520	Whiskachance	Chance Shot	Fair Play
			*Quelle Chance
		Circlet	Whisk Broom II
			Coronis

Whiskachance's first foal is the 1947 2-year-old winner Dashaway. Whiskachance is sister to the winners Magic Circle and Ovid (5 seasons), and is a daughter of Chance Shot, sire of the dams of Armed and Honeymoon, etc. Whiskachance is half-sister to the dam of Sheriff Culkin, a good winner against stakes horses, placed in stakes. The second dam, Circlet, was a good handicap mare, winner of the Interborough Handicap.

TO BE SOLD AT KEENELAND, NIGHT OF NOVEMBER 19

DARBY DAN FARMS

JOHN W. GALBREATH, Owner — Galloway, Ohio — OLIN GENTRY, Manager

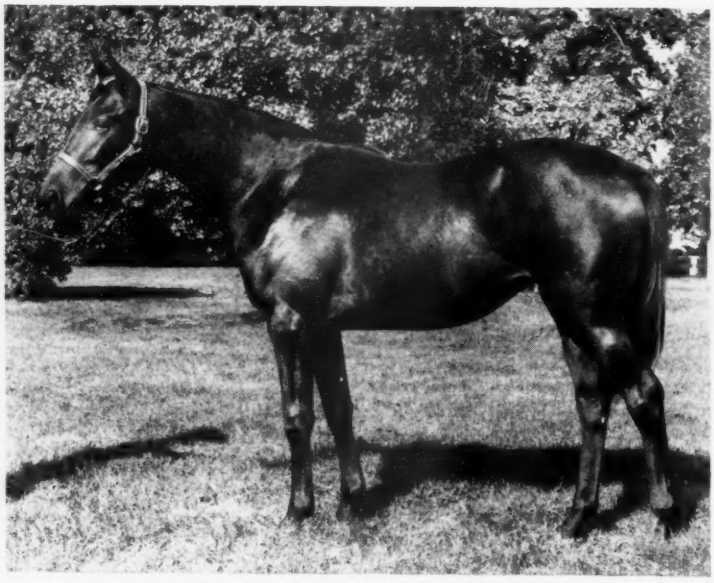
Yearling Bay Filly

By *PHARAMOND II—

RESERVED, *by*

***BULL DOG**

—HIP NO. 656—



AT KEENELAND
Thursday Night, Nov. 20

This filly's dam, RESERVED, won at 2 and all her foals of racing age are winners. This filly is half-sister to Jacoped and Sun Doggie, winners at 2 and 3, and to Realtor, 1947 2-year-old, which has won at Delaware Park and at Saratoga and has placed in stakes. Reserved is a daughter of *BULL DOG, one of the youngest broodmare sires ever to attain third ranking in the country at comparable age. Reserved is full sister to NO COMPETITION, stakes winner of $62,800, and to the producer, Storcky, dam of the winners Stork of Peace and Chimney Babe, four wins at 2 this year.

Three Broodmares and Two-Year Old Filly To Be Sold Thursday Alternoon, Nov. 20:

DUSTY PINK, **ch. m., 1939, by Omaha—Skyblue Pink, by Campfire.** Dusty Pink has only two foals of racing age. Her only starter, Insulator, has been second twice, third one, and fourth once in five starts at 2, 1947. Skyblue Pink is dam of seven winners, including Sir Oracle (stakes winner of 14 races), Polly Hundred, 5 wins at 2, placed in stakes, and dam of Phantasy, placed in stakes and set new 5½-furlong record at Jamaica. Bred April 15 to *Isolater. **This is Hip No. 530.**

KEYWAY, **b. m., 1936, by Pompey—Keyspring, by Black Toney.** Dam of 5 winners including Miss Elite (at 2, 1947), Crackers (2 seasons), Sweet Eloise (3 seasons), Breakage (2 seasons), and Sis Plin, at 2. Her dam, Keyspring, is half-sister to Display and dam of winners, Snaplock (14 wins and sire of stakes winners), Punta Final (22 wins), Airspring, Keyword (also producer) and Miss Curiosity, producer. Bred April 5 to Flares. **This is Hip No. 533.**

NIGHT EAGLE, **b. m., 1935, by Eternal—*Way of an Eagle, by White Eagle.** Night Eagle has but three foals of racing age including the winners Swooper and Rakemup. Her dam, *Way of an Eagle, was a stakes winner in India and dam of winners, Abeth, Muscle In (4 seasons), Gaelic and the good producer, Eagle Flight, dam of Take Wing, winner of over $100,000, including Stars and Stripes, Lincoln, Meadowland, Flossmoor Handicaps (new American 1⅛ mile record over turf). Bred April 19 to Apache. **This is Hip No. 534.**

EASY TAKE, **b. f. (2-year-old), by *Jacopo—Hard to Take, by *Cohort.** This filly is now in training at Keeneland and may start at Churchill Downs prior to the sale. She has worked well and seems to be a very good prospect. She is the oldest foal of her young dam, and her sire is already well established as an outstanding progenitor of good racing fillies, his daughters including such stakes winners as Damaged Goods, Jacola, Cocopet, Up The Hill, Dixiana, and others. **This is Hip No. 531.**

CHARLTON CLAY

MARCHMONT FARM **Paris, Ky.**

Beginning the story of . . .

Bold Irishman

B. h., 1938, by *Sir Gallahad III—Erin, by Transmute

Property of WHEATLEY STABLE

To be told in the following installments—

(a) His racing record—

Bold Irishman was a member of the 1940 2-year-old crop that included Whirlaway, Our Boots, King Cole, Misty Isle, Level Best, Porter's Cap, and others. J. B. Campbell rated Bold Irishman at 122 pounds in the Experimental Handicap, Whirlaway 126 lbs., Our Boots and New World at 123 lbs., being the only horses that outranked him.

(b) His pedigree—

Bold Irishman is a son of *Sir Gallahad III, four times leading sire, four times leading broodmare sire, sire of winners of 1,604 races and $3,915,044 in America. Sire of 57 stakes winners and founder of a dynasty which is being perpetuated by his sons Gallant Fox, Insco, Sir Andrew, Hadagal, Roman, Fighting Fox, Amphitheatre, Sir Damion, and Tintagel.

His dam, Erin, a stakes winner, produced three stakes winners. His second dam, a stakes winner, also produced Potheen, dam of BEWITCH.

(c) His get—

Bold Irishman's first crop to reach the races, 2-year-olds of 1947, number only four starters. Two, Cheek and Athlete, are already winners. His several yearlings have tried highly and are in good hands, indicating a promising future.

BOLD IRISHMAN

$250 Live Foal

Free to stakes winners, dams of stakes winners.

Spendthrift Farm

LESLIE COMBS II

Lexington **Kentucky**

To Be Sold at Keeneland

Wednesday Night' November 19

HIP NO.
506

THIS dark bay colt is by *Isolater, one of the top cup and handicap horses of his day. A son of the famous English sire Blandford, *Isolater won such races as the Saratoga Cup, Brooklyn Handicap, Merchants and Citizens Handicap, Gallant Fox Handicap, Aqueduct Handicap, etc. *Isolater is the sire of the stakes winners Riskolater, Leslie Grey, Bergolater, and others of stakes class like Riskolater, winner $10,000 Flambette Handicap, at Jamaica, Solater, Safety First, etc.

Ruths Hope, the dam of this *Isolater colt, started five times at two; she won at Latonia over a sloppy track in the best comparative time of the day, finished second or third in her other four starts. Ruths Hope has produced three winners, including Rusty Gold, winner of 24 races, Noslen, and Kenneyo. This family is a producer of solid winning horses.

Dark Bay Colt	*Isolater	Blandford	Swynford
			Blanche
		Priscilla Carter	*Omar Khayyam
			The Reef
	Ruths Hope	*Monk's Way	Friar Marcus
			Tillywhim
		Miss Rowan	*Light Brigade
			Santa Susanna

Consigned by

E. D. AXTON, WOODADRES FARM

SKYLIGHT KENTUCKY

High Breeze

High Breeze, br. s., 1938	Ariel	Eternal	Sweep
			Hazel Burke
		Adana	*Adam
			Mannie Himyar
	Theia	Chance Play	Fair Play
			*Quelle Chance
		Thekla	*Waygood
			Continental

High Breeze was a stakes winner with terrific speed. He was the leader of his division in the spring of 1940 when he won three straight races at Jamaica and Belmont, including the Jockey Club Plate and the Belmont Juvenile Stakes. In the latter stakes he ran five furlongs in :57 to win by four lengths. It was never known how good High Breeze really was.

High Breeze's first crop is racing this year. From 12 foals he already has five winners, and two to place, including the winners Floral Trial (also 2nd in Debutante S.), Ariel Breeze, Lady Lureen, Madee, and Late Breeze.

High Breeze is a son of Ariel, noted for his quick winning produce. High Breeze is out of the winner Theia, dam of three other winners, including Opportunity (placed in stakes). The 2nd dam produced five winners and was half-sister to the stakes winners Infinite (sire), Martha Washington (dam of stakes winners), Star Realm, and King's Champion.

One Stallion, Four Mares and Ten Yearlings

To Be Sold

KEENELAND SALES

by COL. PHIL T. CHINN'S

OLD HICKORY FARM

and Partners

The stallion, High Breeze, and the four mares will be sold in the morning sale, NOVEMBER 17

BARN B

Col. Phil T. Chinn's Old Hickory Farm Yearlings . . . Monday Night.

Four Mares

ARIEL'S ELITE, b. m., 1939, by Ariel—Talented, by *Chicle. Winner 11 races in four seasons. Half-sister to stakes winner Royal Crusader, three other winners, including Faculty, dam of Education, stakes winner of $164,473 at 2, 1946.

CAPE ROSE, br. m., 1931, by Chance Play—Primrose, by Ultimus. Dam of the good winners Cape Race (five seasons), Ariel Cape (three seasons), Ariel Rose (two seasons), and Rose Time, which has placed. Primrose was a top stakes winner of $27,790, was dam of the stakes winner Gold Prize and of the dam of Caltha, 1947 Fashion S. winner. Primrose was half-sister to the stakes winners Tola Rose, Brown Bud.

HASTONIAN br. m., 1928, by Bostonian—Hastinip, by Haste. Winner and dam of Love My Gal, winner. Half-sister to Nippy (placed in stakes), three other winners. Hastinip was half-sister to stakes winner Rurik and the producer *Quelle Chance, dam of Chance Play ($137,946), and Chance Shot ($142,277) both ranking American sires.

SWEET VICTORY, b. m., 1941, by *Cohort—All Round, by Pennant. Winner at 3. First foal a weanling. Out of a three-quarter sister to Shut Out (Kentucky Derby, Belmont S., etc., and $317,507). All Round produced seven winners and is daughter of the Spinaway Stakes winner Goose Egg, by *Chicle. The 3rd dam produced 9 winners and the dams of Amphitheatre and four other stakes winners.

10 YEARLINGS From Phil T. Chinn's OLD HICKORY FARM, Monday Night

B. f. by Big Pebble—au Fait, by Sweeping Light. Au Fait, a winner at 2, is out of Pantaloons, winner in three seasons and dam of 6 foals to race, 6 winners, including Mountaloons (26 wins). The next dam, Pantalette (sister to Dr. Clark and to the dam of Third Degree, St. Brideaux) produced two stakes winners.

Br. f. by Littletown—Busy Corner, by Last Reveille. Half-sister to winners Hazelgreen and Will Markham. Out of half-sister to winner Cosweep, and Miss Lena. Second dam half-sister to winners Miss Greenock (3rd Clipsetta S., producer), Airatrix, Chosen One (producer).

Drk. b. c., by Eternal Bull—Dieselshot, by Chance Shot. Brother to the winner Eternal Jean. Out of half-sister to winners Dieselong (producer), Airplane, Bold Gallant, at 2, 1947. Dieselshot is out of a winning half-sister to Armful, dam of the world's leading money winner Armed.

B. f. by Blue Swords—Falcon Lady, by *Royal Falcon. Half-sister to the three winners Betty Van, Copper Boy, and Prop Girl. Falcon Lady is half-sister to the stakes winner Home Flight, and the winner Night Heron. 2nd dam is half-sister to the stakes winners Drawbridge and Transmute and to the dams of many top stakes winners.

B. c. by *Hairan—Hadaflower, by Hadagal. Brother to the winners Ranahead and On the Way, half-brother to Gladagal. All of Hadaflower's foals of racing age are winners, and she is out of a 100 per cent producer. 2nd dam, by Blue Larkspur, is half-sister to the stakes winner and sire Heather Broom. This is the famous *Frizeur family.

Ch. c. by High Strung—Jennie's Pal, by Prince Pal. Half-brother to the winners Palsak, Ann's Princess (also producer), Gee Gee Molly. Jennie's Pal is half-sister to three winners. The third dam is the French mare *Belle Jardiniere, dam of the stakes winner Beau Wrack, six other winners, and half-sister to the French stakes winners Charlemagne (sire), and Reine de Saba (producer).

B. f. by Eternal Bull—Lydia K., by Diavolo. Lydia K., a winner of 15 races, is half-sister to Col. Pete and Layover. The 2nd dam, Overlay, was a winner and was a daughter to the stakes winner Lillian Shaw (Kentucky Oaks), the dam of six winners.

B. f. by Chicuelo—Montrose Lady, by Mirafel. Montrose Lady is sister to the winners Desert Brush and Helen B., half-sister to Singing Witch, the only other foals of Broomsage, by Whisk Broom II. Broomsage is half-sister to the stakes winners Dr. Clark ($151,569), Panasette, and the producers Panache (dam of Third Degree, St. Brideaux), Pantalette (dam of Pantella, Trumpery), etc.

B. c. by *Hairan—Snow Flurry, by *Swift and Sure. Half-brother to Snow Maid (New Hampshire Jockey Club Juvenile Special), the only foal of his dam to race. Snow Flurry is daughter of Snowflake, top-class race mare of $58,865, including C. C. A. Oaks, Ladies' H., Illinois Oaks, Endurance H., and dam of stakes winner Itabo, three other winners.

Br. f. by Zacaweista—Under the Guns, by Man o' War. Under the Guns, by Man o' War, only foals of racing age are Phastaris (at 2, 1947), and Phargunner, dam of the stakes winner Lady Gunner and of Half Shot. Under the Guns is a winning sister to three winners, half-sister to another.

Yearlings May Be Inspected at the White Farm, Adjoining the Fair Grounds

Daughters of *Traverse

. . . have produced the 13 Stakes Winners

Jeep The Bull Roustabout The Chief Slapstick Home Flight
Carry Over Traffic Court Mush Mush Nance's Ace
Forced Landing Sea Captain

Traffic's foals have won . . .

Breeders' Futurity Grand Union Hotel Stakes Swift Stakes Rockingham Park Handicap Roger Williams Handicap Fall River Handicap New England Handicap Rhode Island Handicap Churchill Downs Handicap Beverly Handicap Falls City Handicap Youthful Stakes Peter Pan Handicap Astoria Stakes Experimental Handicap Wood Memorial Stakes.

1948 FEE $500 To approved mares. Money refunded if mare is barren.

$300 to Stakes Winners or Dams of Stakes Winners

A. A. BALDWIN

(DUNDRIDGE FARM)

WHITE POST, VIRGINIA

Telephone Boyce 71

ANNOUNCING

The Retirement to the Stud of

JEEP

Jeep won his first two starts at two, including the Youthful Stakes, in which he was the favorite. At three Jeep won the first division of the Experimental Handicap, the Wood Memorial, the Peter Pan Handicap. Jeep started favorite in the 1½-mile Belmont Stakes, finished third. Jeep set a new track record this year at 1 1/16 miles at Monmouth Park in 1:43 3/5, carrying 116 pounds.

JEEP, b. h., 1942	*Mahmoud	*Blenheim II	Blandford — Swynford / Blanche
			Malva — Charles O'Malley / Wild Arum
		Mah Mahal	Gainsborough — Bayardo / *Rosedrop
			Mumtaz Mahal — The Tetrarch / Lady Josephine
	Traffic	Broomstick	Ben Brush — Bramble / Roseville
			*Elf — Galliard / *Sylvabelle
		*Traverse	Tracery — *Rock Sand / *Topiary
			Perverse — *Meddler / Melba

A filly by Contradiction

A colt by Sweep All

WILL BE SOLD AT KEENELAND, THURSDAY NIGHT

Chestnut Filly	Contradiction	Insco	*Sir Gallahad III
			Starflight
		Vice Versa	*Polymelian
			Sweet
	Sailorette	Starpatic	Star Master
			Simpatica
		Marine Girl	*Blue Pete
			*Chateau Thierry

By Contradiction

Hip No. 658

Sailorette is the dam of two foals to race and both are winners. **BRIDON** won two races at three, was disqualified in one of them after leading all the way. Bridon was reaching top form when he was destroyed. Sailorette's other winner, **LAND 'N SEA, won four races at three, five more this year at four. His total earnings are $28,325.** Sailorette is half-sister to Mantourist, Sea Reigh (also 2nd in Betsy Ross Stakes), and Suprine, dam of My Margie. The 3rd dam was the stakes winning handicapper *Chateau Thierry.

Contradiction was one of the top 2-year-olds in a top year. He was ranked third on the 1941 Experimental Handicap. Contradiction, winner of the Pimlico Futurity, Old Colony Stakes, is a son of Insco, which in a relatively short time in the stud sired a very high per cent of top class horses.

Bay Colt	Sweep All	Sweep	Ben Brush
			Pink Domino
		Nettie Hastings	Hastings
			Princess Nettie
	Hasty Wise	Crusader	Man o' War
			Star Fancy
		Better Judgment	*Nassovian
			*Conine

By Sweep All

Hip No. 629

Hasty Wise is half-sister to the winners Black Fool (20 wins), Second Thought, Best by Test (also dam of the stakes winners Elkridge, Chesapeake, and Kennebunk), Tact (producer), Better Servant (producer), and the producers Good Judgment, and Bibble Babble.

Sweep All is the sire of winners of many of the country's leading races. Bay View won the Santa Anita Handicap; Sirocco won the Arlington Classic, Walden Handicap; Four Winds won the Arlington Lassie Stakes; and Big Flash won the Hollywood Derby. Sweep All was also sire of other good stakes winners and good, consistent winners. Sweep All was a stakes winner, finished 2nd to Twenty Grand in a record-breaking run for the Kentucky Derby.

Contact A. F. Brooker, owner of Sonnybrook Farm, at the Lafayette Hotel, as to where these yearlings may be inspected at Keeneland prior to sales time.

Consigned by **Sonnybrook Farm** **A. F. BROOKER**

Reminders

1947	November					1947
Sun.	Mon.	Tue.	Wed.	Thu.	Fri.	Sat.
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						

Nov. 15 Bay Meadows: Peter Clark H., $10,000a, 3yo, 1 1/16m.
Bowie: Thomas K. Lynch Memorial H., $10,000a, all ages, 1 1/16m.
Churchill Downs closes: Falls City H., $10,000a, 3yo up, f and m, 1m.

Nov. 16 Fairgrounds (Phoenix, Ariz.) closes.

Nov. 17 Keeneland Fall Sales begin; end November 21.

Nov. 19 Bay Meadows: Lassie S., $10,000a, 2yo f, 6f.
Bowie: Bowie Breeders S., $10,000a, 2yo, foaled in Maryland, 1 1/16m; W. P. Burch Memorial H., $10,000a, all ages, 6f.

Nov. 20 Hipodromo de las Americas: Premio Veinte de Noviembre, $3,092a, 3yo up, f and m, 7½f.

Nov. 22 Bay Meadows: San Francisco County H., $10,000a, all ages, 1 1/16m.
Bowie: Prince George Autumn H., $10,000a, all ages, 1 1/16m.
Lincoln Downs closes.
Rockingham Park closes.

Nov. 27 Bay Meadows: A. B. Spreckels H., $10,000a, all ages, 6f.
Bowie: Endurance H., $10,000a, 2yo, 1m70yds.
New Orleans Fair Grounds opens, 75 days, closing March 6.

Nov. 29 Bay Meadows: Alameda H., $10,000a, all ages, 1 1/16m.
Bowie closes: Bryan and O'Hara Memorial H., $20,000a, 3yo up, 1 3/16m.

Dec. 1 Gulfstream Park opens (40 days, closing January 15): Gulfstream Park Inaugural H., $7,500a, 3yo up, 6f.
Charles Town opens (18 days, closing December 20).

Dec. 3 Bay Meadows: California Homebred S., $10,000a, 2yo c and g, bred in California, 6f.

Dec. 6 Bay Meadows: Bay Meadows H., $50,000a, all ages, 1¼m.
Gulfstream Park: Hollywood H., $5,000a, 3yo up, 7f.

Dec. 7 Hipodromo de las Americas: Clasico Jockey Club de Nueva York, $3,092a, 3yo up, 7½f.

Dec. 13 Bay Meadows closes: San Jose H., $10,000a, all ages, 1 1/16m.; Salinas H., $10,000a, 2yo, 1m.
Gulfstream Park: Biscayne Bay H., $5,000a, 3yo up, 1 1/16m.

Dec. 14 Havana closes.

Dec. 20 Gulfstream Park: Broward County H., $5,000a, 3yo up, 1¼m.
Charles Town (W. Va.) closes.

Dec. 25 Gulfstream Park: Fountain of Youth H., $7,500a, 2yo, 6f.
Hipodromo de las Americas: Campeonato Juvenil, $3,092a, 2yo, 7½f.
Havana opens, racing to an indefinite date.
Sportsman's Park (Phoenix, Ariz.) opens, 35 days, closing February 29.

Dec. 26 New Zealand: Auckland Cup.

STAKES CLOSINGS

Nov. 15 Hipodromo de las Americas
Clasico Jockey Club de Nueva York
Arlington—Washington Parks
Arlington Classic (of 1948)
American Derby (of 1948)
Arlington Futurity (of 1948)
Washington Park Futurity (of 1948)
Arlington Lassie S. (of 1948)
Princess Pat S. (of 1948)

Nov. 24 Gulfstream Park
Gulfstream Park Inaugural H.

Nov. 29 Gulfstream Park
Hollywood H.

Dec. 1 Santa Anita Park
Santa Anita Maturity (1948)
Santa Anita Derby (1948)
Hipodromo de las Americas
Handicap Internacional

Dec. 6 Gulfstream Park
Biscayne Bay H.

Dec. 13 Gulfstream Park
Broward County H.

Dec. 15 Hialeah Park
Flamingo S.
Widener H.
McLennan H.
Black Helen H.
Juvenile S.
Pimlico
Pimlico Futurity of 1950
Marguerite S. of 1950

Dec. 18 Gulfstream Park
Fountain of Youth H.

Dec. 20 Gulfstream Park
Fort Lauderdale H.

Dec. 25 Gulfstream Park
Singing Tower H.

Dec. 27 Gulfstream Park
Hallandale H.
Santa Anita Park
Santa Susana S.
San Carlos H.

Dec. 30 Playfair
Playfair Futurity of 1950

PAYMENTS DUE

Dec. 15 Belmont Park
National Stallion S. of 1948, $40
Futurity S. of 1948, $40
Matron S. of 1948, $25

THE "SIGN" FOR NOVEMBER

13-15	♐	Thighs	23-24	♈	Head
16-17	♑	Knees	25-26	♉	Neck
18-19	♒	Legs	27-29	♊	Arms
20-22	♓	Feet	30	♋	Breast

The Blood-Horse

A weekly magazine devoted to the Turf. Published by the American Thoroughbred Breeders Association.

JOHN HAY WHITNEY . . . President
A. B. HANCOCK . . . . . Vice President
L. A. BEARD . . . . . Treasurer
J. A. ESTES . . . . . Secretary

The Staff: Editorial—J. A. Estes, editor; Alex Bower, managing editor; Miss Dorothea Bell, Mrs. Mattie Menchero. **Advertising**—William B. Worth, Manager; James M. Donovan, Jr. **Business Manager**—Dan M. Bowmar. **Circulation**—Mrs. Helen J. Abbott, manager; Mrs. Ruth Hunt. **Research and Cataloguing**—Miss Frances M. Kane, Miss Ruth V. Hagyard, Miss Mary W. Cassell. **Current Statistics**—Mrs. Gwen Petrey Logan, Mrs. Mary A. McCarty, Miss Cecilia Ann Concannon. **Office**—Miss Polly Warren, Miss Pauline Harmon.

Subscription Rates: United States and Possessions and countries in Pan-American Postal Union, $6 a year; Canada, $7; other countries, $8. All subscriptions payable in advance.

Changes in Address: Must reach The Blood-Horse office one week before publication date.

Advertising Rates: Complete rate card on application.

Address Communications to: The Blood-Horse, P. O. Box 1520, Lexington, Ky. Office: 300 Radio Building. Telephone: 4701.

Entered as second-class matter June 30, 1928, at Post Office at Lexington, Ky., under act of March 3, 1879.

FROM

Sledmere Stud

ENGLAND

Two Extremely-Bred FILLIES Consigned to the Newmarket Sales

First Week of December

COBALTIC
- Blue Peter
  - Fairway
    - Phalaris
    - Scapa Flow
  - Fancy Free
    - *Stefan the Great
    - Celiba
- Seilf Portrait
  - Solario
    - Gainsborough
    - Sun Worship
  - Herself
    - Neil Gow
    - Aida

Cobaltic has raced at two this year, placed in the Leybourne Maiden and Isleham Maiden Stakes. Cobaltic has raced against good class company in all her starts. Blue Peter won the 1939 English Derby and is sire of the 1944 English Derby winner Ocean Swell. Self Portrait's only other foal is the Newmarket winner Gold Frame. Herself (winner Falmouth Stakes, 3rd in 1,000 Guineas) produced Chatelaine (Oaks, £9,182), stakes winners Nipisiquit (dam of Cambridgeshire winner Raymond, grandma of 1947 Prix de Paris winner Avenger), Badenoch, Her Awakening, and others. Aida won 1,000 Guineas, good producer.

DANCING SUNBEAM
- Hyperion
  - Gainsborough
    - Bayardo
    - *Rosedrop
  - Selene
    - Chaucer
    - Serenissima
- Coppelia
  - Son-in-Law
    - Dark Ronald
    - Mother-in-Law
  - Premiere Danseuse
    - Phalaris
    - Queen of the Ballet

Dancing Sunbeam finished fourth in Cherry Hinton Stakes this year at 2. She split a pastern on the hard ground and has not been able to train since August. She showed great promise. Coppelia won Falmouth (1 m.), Great Foal (1¼ m.) and Nassau (1¼ m.) Stakes. Dam of three winners. Premiere Danseuse won and produced three winners, including the Ebor Handicap winner Foxtrot. The next dam is half-sister to *Prince Palatine, one of England's great horses. This is the famous Paraffin family.

NOTE: Bids may be placed through Tattersall's, Park Paddocks, Newmarket, England, or through any agency.

A mare in foal to

REQUESTED

HIP NO. 571

SELLING THURSDAY AFTERNOON

MISS JEWELL br. m., 1939	Chicstraw	*Chicle	Spearmint
			Lady Hamburg II
		Last Straw	Ultimus
			Broom Flower
	Satin Collar	*White Satin	White Eagle
			Jean's Folly
		Golden Collar	*Golden Guinea
			*Colna

Have you tried to get a season to Requested?

Requested is the phenomenal young sire of five winners from six starters, leader among sires with but one crop to race, sire of the stakes winners My Request and Picnic Lunch.

My Request is rated by John Campbell as the best 2-year-old on the New York circuit at distances greater than one mile.

DR. WILLIAM McGEE

The

Blood-Horse

Man o' War's Stud Record: Excellence and If

By J. A. ESTES

One of the joys that people took in knowing Man o' War was the realization of his completeness. One who said of him that he was a great horse did not have to add, "but he couldn't run in the mud." Or that he couldn't sprint, or couldn't run a distance, or that he couldn't carry weight, or that he didn't *look* like a great horse.

Whatever a race horse was supposed to be able to do, Man o' War did superlatively, and without reservation. Will Harbut said it more simply: "He didn't need no escuses."

The world is full of hero-worshippers. But in most cases the worship has to be cut and trimmed and carefully patched according to the assorted imperfections of the hero. Thrice heroic, then, was Man o' War, for which no qualification was necessary. When people saw him they said to themselves, "This was the perfect horse." In a world where good and bad are mixed so freely, it made one feel better to be so positive for once.

In the stud, as on the track, Man o' War was superlative. But the stud record of even a great sire is a mosaic of failures and successes, and generally the failures are the more numerous.

It so happens that Man o' War died four years after his last foals were born, so that his record can be appraised almost completely. There will be more wins, and possibly two or three more winners, but it is most unlikely that any considerable alternation in his total record will be necessary.

The record of a horse's offspring is a record not only of his genetic worth, but of a thousand other scattered and unmeasurable influences. In the first place, the dam of each foal will have as much influence genetically as the sire, and will have an added influence through her contributions to its nutrition and environment. Beyond that, soil, feeding, training, the conditions made by racing secretaries, the natural hazards of accident and mortality, and other things must be accounted for—or rather, left unaccounted for.

In none of these was Man o' War especially favored. In the matter of mares selected as mates for him—the one most important item—he was given no better chance than a thousand horses which have failed. His latter years were all but wasted through the careful selection of undistinguished mates for him.

A QUICK SUCCESS. When Man o' War first went to the stud his owner, Samuel D. Riddle, found it necessary to purchase a number of mares, as he had not been a breeder on a large scale. It is never an easy task to assemble a good band of broodmares quickly, and it would have been especially difficult in 1920 and 1921. Racing and breeding in America were then expanding rapidly after having been contracted almost to nothing by restrictive legislation a few years earlier. Those who had good mares would rather keep them than sell them. It was much easier to buy in Europe.

Mr. Riddle enlisted the aid of Miss Elizabeth Daingerfield, Man o' War's manager for the first ten years of his stud life, and William Allison, the English writer and pedigree expert, best known to his generation for his advocacy of the long since discredited Bruce Lowe Figure Guide, but a most knowledgeable and able man for all that. The mares selected by Mr. Allison for Mr. Riddle and for his nephew-in-law Walter M. Jeffords contributed largely to the quick success of Man o' War as a sire.

His first outstanding horse, American Flag, was out of one of these mares, *Lady Comfey, by Roi Herode, and in later years *Batanoea, *Bathing Girl, *Escuina, and their daughters were to add still further to his success.

The second crop of foals, born in 1923, included two outstanding performers, Crusader and Mars, both out of daughters of *Star Shoot, the great broodmare sire of the time; there were also three high-class fillies, Corvette, Edith Cavell, and Taps. Crusader earned $203,261, Mars $128,786, Edith Cavell $69,329. (In those days a $100,000 winner was a rarity.)

Top of the third crop was Scapa Flow, which raced for Mr. Jeffords. He made only 18 starts before he died, earning $93,955.

Bateau ($120,760) was the leading money winner of the fourth crop (1925); the daughter of *Escuina gained her highest honors by winning the Suburban Handicap of 1929 under 112 pounds. As Crusader had won the famous handicap in 1926 and 1927, it was the third time in four years the get of Man o' War had accounted for the Suburban. Best of the colts in the 1925 crop was Genie, a bad-tempered son of the top-class mare Fairy Wand, by *Star Shoot. This was the year of Reigh Count, Toro, Sun Beau, Misstep, Nassak, Ariel, Diavolo—possibly the best crop of racers in the last forty years—but Genie in 32 starts managed to win ten races, finished second in seven others, and earned $84,190.

The Kentucky Derby winner Clyde Van Dusen and five other stakes winners were in the 1926 crop. Clyde Van Dusen, out of the stakes winner and fine producer Uncle's Lassie, by Uncle (son of *Star Shoot), earned $122,452.

Thus in his first five crops Man o' War had four $100,000 winners, one which had been robbed of that honor by death, and another which almost achieved it in

the face of the stoutest competition. When Clyde Van Dusen was a 2-year-old in 1928 the American Turf had produced only sixty winners of $100,000 all told.

Those were the banner years. In his first five crops Man o' War had sired 90 foals which lived to be named. Of these, eight could be counted as winners of distinction—American Flag, Crusader, Mars, Scapa Flow, Genie, Clyde Van Dusen, and the fillies Edith Cavell and Bateau. Twenty-six of the 90, or 29 per cent, were stakes winners, a proportion almost impossible to achieve or duplicate.

THE LATER YEARS. As the accompanying scatter-diagram shows, the proportion did not hold through the later years. In the next five-year period Man o' War got exactly the same number of named foals, and exactly half as many stakes winners. After that the proportion of good horses was still lower.

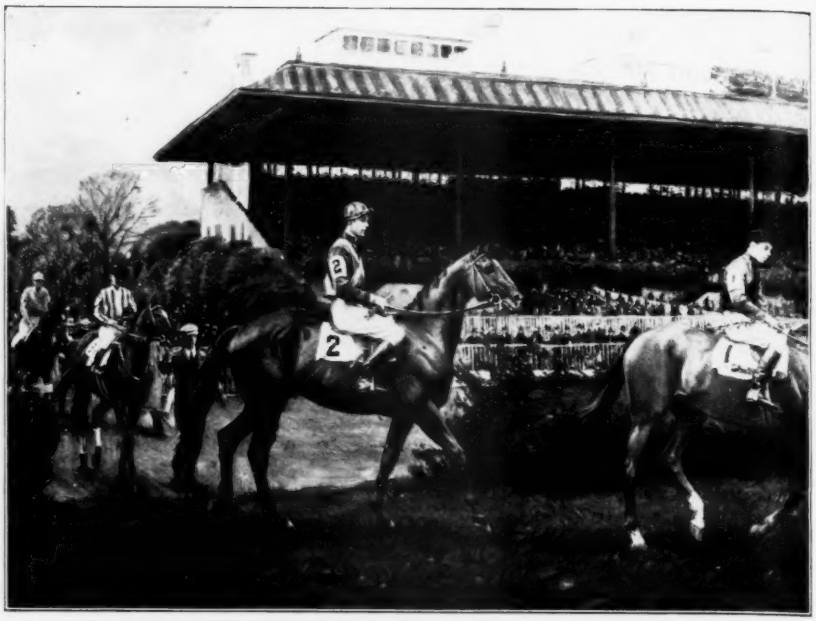
War Hero and Boatswain, from the 1929 crop, figured among the best horses, but Boatswain's racing life was limited to six starts. War Glory was among the best foaled in 1930. A new lode seemed to have been struck in 1934, when War Admiral, the excellent filly Wand, and three other stakes winners appeared. But after that there was nothing but War Relic to give extra distinction to any of the last nine crops of foals.

In the last five crops there were only three stakes winners of any sort on the flat. Of these, Fairy Manhurst, out of William du Pont's excellent mare Star Fairy, won the Lawrence Realization, and War Kilt appeared among the best 2-year-old fillies of 1945. War Kilt's dam Friar's Carse was a top-class race mare for Mr. Riddle, and had already produced two Man o' War stakes winners, Speed Boat and War Relic. She was 20 years old when she produced War Kilt to the cover of the 26-year-old stallion.

What caused the decline of the Man o' Wars in the 1930's, and especially after the appearance of the brilliant crop of 1934, is a matter for speculation. It seems improbable that it was altogether owing to the decline of Man o' War himself, for he was an exceptionally vigorous and healthy horse.

The explanation appeared to lie principally in the quality of the mares with which the stud was restocked, and in the fact that very few outside mares were permitted to be bred to him. In the last seven years of his stud life he was bred to less than a dozen mares which had previously distinguished themselves either by their racing records or by their produce to matings with other horses. Whirlaway will be bred to more distinguished mares in one season than Man o' War encountered in ten years.

TOTALS. The great son of Fair Play stood at the head of the sire list only once, in 1926, when his oldest get were 4 years of age—a feat duplicated by his son War Admiral in 1945. The sire list, however, is a quantitative measure, as the statistics are now kept; the sires with the largest representation may outrank those with the best averages.



One of the most versatile stars among the get of Man o' War was Mrs. Marion du Pont Scott's Battleship, shown here, in the painting by Howard E. Smith, going to the post for the Grand National at Belmont Park in 1934, which he won. First a stakes winner on the flat, he turned to the hunt meetings in the East and ran up a brilliant record, at the same time becoming a leading steeplechaser on the big tracks. As a 9-year-old in 1936 he went to England. At 11 he won the Grand National at Aintree. He is the sire of several excellent jumpers, including War Battle, a leader this year.

Man o' War was never bred to more than 25 mares in one season. In his full career of 22 seasons in the stud he got only 386 foals, of which seven died without being named, leaving 379 possibilities. Of these, 90 failed to start, leaving a total of 289 effective foals, an average of 13½ a year.

These 289 racers, including the 69 which failed to win, had earned a total of $3,313,952 by the end of 1946. When they passed the $3,000,000 mark in 1943, Man o' War's get had earned more money than those of any other sire in any country, living or dead.

This record was soon to be broken by *Sir Gallahad 3rd, himself a great sire, and represented by a much more numerous brood. It will soon be forgotten altogether in the welter of money now available. The sons and daughters of *Bull Dog have won well over three million, and his son Bull Lea is overhauling all of them with seven-league boots. Bull Lea's total to the end of 1946 was $1,207,758. This year's racing will leave him well above $2,600,000, with several of the best horses in training to start him out in 1948—and only five crops have raced.

The record of Man o' War must be judged against the background of the following facts: that he had comparatively few foals, that they raced largely during the depression-ridden 1930's when purses were small, and that he had less "help" from his mates than any outstanding stallion of our time.

He could have been potentially a good sire and still have failed; as he was a great sire, he succeeded in spite of the hazards.

Man o' War was the sort of a horse that would have been good at almost any task assigned him. (Harrie B. Scott, who in 1930 succeeded Miss Daingerfield as his manager, even called him the smartest horse he ever saw.) There was a time whe his active sons included (1) War Admiral, a champion on the flat; Battleship, winner of the Grand National Steeplechase in England, generally held to be the world's toughest jumping test; Blockade, a stranger to the race tracks but three times winner of the Maryland Hunt Cup, the country's most severe timber contest; and Holystone, a model of beauty and form which won numerous honors in the show ring for the Cleveland sportsman Crispin Oglebay.

THE IF. It would not be wise, however, to give him the honor of having been the best sire in the history of the American Turf as freely as he was called the best race horse.

Perhaps he had the potentiality, but the record does not show nearly so many good horses as Lexington got in a day when the competition was less. His first five years in the stud were no more successful than the first five years of Bull Lea in a day when the competition was greater.

In England the phenomenal St. Simon got many more sons and daughters of extreme class. In recent years Hyperion in England, Tourbillon in France, Havresac 2nd and later *Ortello in Italy, and Congreve in Argentina have dominated their contemporaries to a larger degree. We can only speculate as to what he would have done if he had had such opportunities as they did—if he had been retired to an established, already successful stud with numerous mares which had already proved their worth.

THE SONS

Of Man o' War's six or seven sons with enough class to justify high expectation as sires, War Admiral was the first to gain distinction. American Flag, Crusader, and Mars had gone back to stand at Faraway, where the best mares—and none too good, at that—were reserved for Man o' War. Crusader was a failure, Mars an abysmal failure. American Flag—which Miss Daingerfield described as the son of Man o' War most like his sire—indicated that with full opportunity he would have been highly successful. His get included Gusto, winner of the American Derby, Classic Stakes, and Jockey Club Gold Cup, and the excellent filly Nellie Flag, which became a foundation mare of the fantastically successful Calumet Farm stud of Warren Wright.

Scapa Flow died, Clyde Van Dusen was a gelding. Boatswain spent a few years at Faraway, got nothing, and quietly went away to Cuba. Genie got a chance at W. S. Kilmer's Court Manor Stud in Virginia and muffed it.

It remained for Hard Tack to sire Man o' War's best grandson, the stout-hearted Seabiscuit, which was the world's leading money winner when he left off racing. Hard Tack on the race track was a scoundrel who would stop at nothing to put an assistant starter out of the way. It was difficult to tell, after all his carryings on, just what his racing class was, but as fas as the record went there was nothing in it to suggest that he would father a Seabiscuit. After the latter's performances had gained him a fair opportunity, Hard Tack got a good number of stakes winners, but not enough to keep him from going finally to the Remount.

War Admiral, which shares with Crusader the honor of *best* among the get of Man o' War, was the first to have the advantage of a wide-open book and the patronage of numerous successful breeders. He was—perhaps consequently—the first

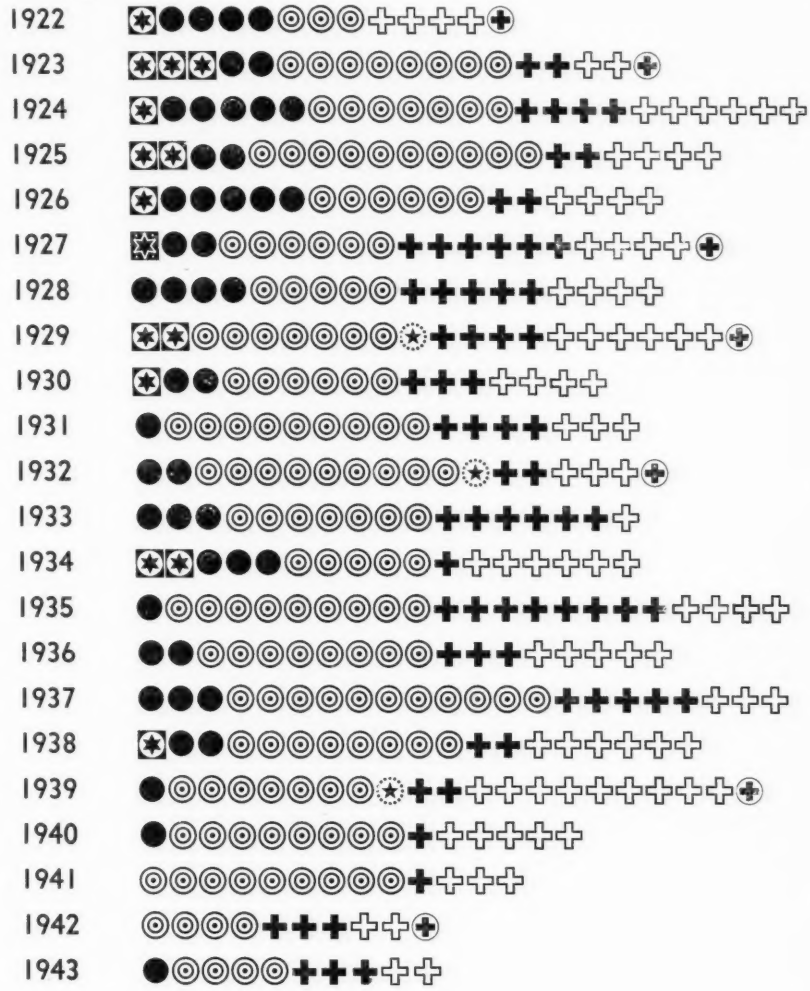
(Turn to page 430)

DETAIL OF MAN O' WAR'S PROGENY

The diagrammatic presentation here may aid readers in visualizing the record of the offspring of Man o' War. It accounts for each horse individually, but within a space small enough that the whole field may be surveyed at once. Horses are grouped according to the years in which they were foaled.

Man o' War was the sire of 386 registered foals, of which seven died before they were named, 90 others failed to race. Sixty-nine raced without winning, 220 were winners, including 61 which were stakes winners on the flat. One of these stakes winners, Battleship later turned to steeplechasing and won the world's highest honor in this field, the Grand National Steeplechase in England. Two others were steeplechase stakes winners and still another, Blockade (indicated in the 1929 crop by a dot-circled star), was a leading performer over timber.

The 1929 crop is correctly shown here. On page 428 Drystone, which raced five times unplaced, is incorrectly given as a non-starter.



LEGEND:

- Distinguished stakes winner.
- Stakes winner.
- Winner.
- Stakes winner, flat and steeplechase (Battleship).
- Steeplechase stakes winner.
- Non-winner (raced).
- Unraced.
- Died unnamed.

A Checklist of the Foals by Man o' War

In the following checklist are included all the 386 foals sired by Man o' War in his 22 years at stud. After the name of each horse is given the name of his dam. In each year the stakes winners are given first, in capitals, then other winners. The number of wins through 1946 is shown. Horses which raced without winning are indicated by a zero in the win column, non-starters by a dash. In each classification colts are named first, then fillies.

1922: 13 Foals

	Wins
AMERICAN FLAG, ch. c.: *Lady Comfy, by Roi Herode	8
By Hisself, br. c.: *Colette, by Collar	8
GUN BOAT, ch. c.: Star Fancy, by *Star Shoot	8
FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE, b. f.: The Nurse, by Yankee	5
MAID AT ARMS, ch. f.: Trasher, by Trap Rock	7
First Mate, ch. c.: Shady, by Broomstick	7
Flagship, ch. c.: Understudy, by *Star Ruby	10
Lightship, ch. f.: Smoky Lamp, by Broomstick	3
Flotilla, ch. f.: *Santissima, by St. Angelo	—
Friendship Two, ch. c.: Sea Name, by *Seahorse 2nd	—
Homeric, ch. c.: *Batanoea, by Roi Herode	—
Seaplane, b. f.: *Bathing Girl, by Spearmint	—
Br. f.: Masquerade, by Disguise	Died

1923: 18 Foals

CRUSADER, ch. c.: Star Fancy, by *Star Shoot	18
MARS, ch. c.: Christmas Star, by *Star Shoot	13
CORVETTE, ch. f.: *Batanoea, by Roi Herode	6
EDITH CAVELL, b. f.: The Nurse, by Yankee	10
TAPS, ch. f.: Shady, by Broomstick	5
Dress Parade, ch. c.: Trasher, by Trap Rock	6
Old Guard, ch. g.: Understudy, by *Star Ruby	9
Volunteer, ch. c.: Flirtatious, by *Golden Garter	5
War Lord, ch. c.: Ursula Emma, by Broomstick	7
Warship, ch. g.: Mistress Ballot, by Ballot	1
Medal, ch. f.: *Meddlesome 2nd, by *Meddler	3
Siren, br. f.: Star Puss, by Jim Gaffney	3
Swanee, ch. f.: Honey Girl, by Friar Rock	1
Artillery, ch. c.: Miss Starlight, by *Watercress	0
Assembly, br. f.: Highest Appeal, by Ultimus	0
Fortress, br. f.: Masquerade, by Disguise	—
Marina, ch. f.: Gold Tassel, by *Star Shoot	—
Ch. c.: Fairy Wand, by *Star Shoot	Died

1924: 23 Foals

SCAPA FLOW, b. c.: Florence Webber, by *Peep o' Day	5
BROADSIDE, br. c.: *Blue Glass, by *Prince Palatine	11
SON O' BATTLE, b. c.: *Batanoea, by Roi Herode	10
WAR EAGLE, ch. c.: *Earine, by Sea Sick	11
FRILETTE, b. f.: *Frillery, by Broomstick	6
YEDDO, ch. f.: *Yokohama, by Santoi	5
Point Breeze, ch. c.: Summer Breeze, by *McGee	5
Purple Pirate, ch. c.: Billet, by *Star Shoot	4
Revolver, ch. c.: Helen Blaze, by *Wrack	6
Sea Lion, ch. c.: Sea Puss, by *Star Shoot	2
Mix-Up, ch. f.: *Meddlesome 2nd, by *Meddler	17
Port-Hole, ch. f.: Shady, by Broomstick	1
War Feathers, ch. f.: *Tuscan Red, by William Rufus	1
Armada, dk. ch. f.: *Crepuscule, by *Meddler	0
Bivouac, ch. c.: Topaz, by Uncle	0
Hail Columbia, br. or blk. f.: *Colette, by Collar	0
Harp o' th' Winds, ch. f.: Starina, by *Star Shoot	0
Bivouac, ch. c.: Topaz, by Uncle	—
Jibber Jib, ch. f.: *Santissima, by St. Angelo	—
Machine Gun, b. f.: *Moneta 3rd, by Spearmint	—
Red White and Blue, ch. f.: *Lady Comfey, by Roi Herode	—
Ship of War, blk. f.: Waterblossom, by Waterboy	—
Stewardess, ch. f.: Scribble, by Ultimus	—

1925: 20 Foals

GENIE, ch. c.: Fairy Wand, by *Star Shoot	10
CAESARION, ch. c.: Cleopatra, by Corcyra	1
IRONSIDES, b. c.: Bee's Wax, by Celt	14
BATEAU, b. f.: *Escuina, by Ecouen	11
Crow's Nest, ch. c.: Jeanne Bowdre, by Luke McLuke	10
Field Marshal, ch. c.: Little Flower, by *Star Ruby	13
War Flier, ch. c.: True Flier, by Pennant	4
War Whoop, ch. c.: Highest Appeal, by Ultimus	3
Binnacle, ch. f.: Smoky Lamp, by Plaudit	1
Canteen, ch. f.: Offensive, by Yankee	1
Marine Blue, ch. f.: Topaz, by Uncle	1
Sister Ship, ch. f.: Star Fancy, by *Star Shoot	8
Stream Line, ch. f.: Waterblossom, by Waterboy	5
Valkyr, ch. f.: *Princess Palatine, by *Prince Palatine	9
Cassandra, ch. f.: Discretion, by The Manager	0
Miss Shrapnel, ch. f.: Problem, by Superman	0
Admiral's Lassie, ch. f.: *Sun Disc, by Sundridge	—
Periscope, ch. f.: Scrutiny, by Ballot	—
War Darling, ch. f.: Early Bird, by Whisk Broom 2nd	—
Windlass, ch. f.: Milky Way, by *Star Shoot	—

1926: 18 Foals

CLYDE VAN DUSEN, ch. g.: Uncle's Lassie, by Uncle	12
ANNAPOLIS, br. c.: Panoply, by Peter Pan	21
BATTLESHIP GREY, gr. c.: Alice Blue Gown, by Luke McLuke	8
HARD TACK, ch. c.: Tea Biscuit, by *Rock Sand	3
MARINE, b. c.: *Damaris 2nd, by Sunstar	19
DREADNAUGHT, b. or br. f.: Crack o' Doom, by Ultimus	2
Constitution, b. c.: Florence Webber, by *Peep o' Day	1
Marine Compass, ch. c.: Milky Way, by *Star Shoot	1
Shipmaster, ch. c.: Scribble, by Ultimus	2
War Time, b. c.: Pen Rose, by Sweep	4
Serenity, b. f.: *Nature's Smile, by Rabelais	1
Warrior Lass, ch. f.: Sweetheart, by Ultimus	1
Red Gown (ran as Naomi), ch. f.: Ursula Emma, by Broomstick	0
Torpedo, ch. f.: *Pasta, by Thrush	0
Gobs, ch. c.: *Santissima, by St. Angelo	—
War Horse, ch. c.: Early Bird, by Whisk Broom 2nd	—
Betsy Ross, b. f.: *Escuina, by Ecouen	—
War Woman, ch. f.: Topaz, by Uncle	—

1927: 20 Foals

BATTLESHIP, ch. c.: *Quarantaine, by Sea Sick	17
ALDERSHOT, ch. c.: Coronis, by *Voter	10
QUARTER DECK, br. c.: *Trace, by Tracery	8
Armageddon, ch. c.: *L'Avenir, by Rabelais	5
Dock Light, ch. c.: Milky Way, by *Star Shoot	5
Full Dress, blk. c.: Shady, by Broomstick	7

BOX SCORE BY YEARS

	Foals	Wnrs.	2-Y-O Wnrs.	Stakes Wnrs.	Non-Wnrs.	Unr.
1922	13	8	7	5	0	5
1923	18	13	11	5	2	3
1924	23	13	8	6	4	6
1925	20	14	7	4	2	4
1926	18	12	10	6	2	4
1927	20	9	2	3	6	5
1928	18	9	6	4	5	4
1929	21	10	3	2	4	7
1930	16	9	7	3	3	4
1931	17	10	10	1	4	3
1932	18	12	7	3	2	4
1933	17	10	8	3	6	1
1934	17	10	6	5	1	6
1935	22	10	5	1	8	4
1936	18	10	4	2	3	5
1937	22	14	3	3	5	3
1938	19	11	5	3	2	6
1939	21	9	3	2	2	10
1940	15	9	4	1	1	5
1941	13	9	3	0	1	3
1942	10	4	1	0	3	3
1943	10	5	1	1	3	2
	386	220	121	61	69	97

Note. Seven unnamed foals included, one each in 1922, 1923, 1927, 1929, 1932, 1939, and 1942. In stakes winners, steeplechasers omitted.

Gun Man, ch. c.: Trasher, by Trap Rock	5
Red Cross Sister, ch. f.: Scribble, by Ultimus	2
Vagrant, b. f.: *Sanberia, by Santry	3
Broadway Limited, ch. c.: *Starflight, by Sunstar	0
Joshua, ch. c.: Summit, by Ultimus	0
War Flag, b. c.: Whetstone, by Sweep	0
Baton Rouge, br. f.: Baton, by Hainault	0
Shipshape, b. f.: Beatitude, by *Hourless	0
Sweet Gun, ch. f.: Eventide, by Uncle	0
Powerful, br. c.: *Queen of Jest, by Black Jester	—
Sergt. Mike Donaldson, ch. c.: Off Color, by Jim Gaffney	—
Boadicea, b. f.: *Scoot 2nd, by Vamose	—
Uniform, ch. f.: *King's Feather, by Roi Herode	—
Br. c.: Tripping, by Delhi	Died

1928: 18 Foals

ANCHORS AWEIGH, br. c.: Good Bye, by Ultimus	7
FLEET FLAG, ch. c.: *Lady Comfey, by Roi Herode	18
IRON CLAD, ch. c.: Violet Mahoney, by Colin	3
SEA FOX, ch. g.: Trasher, by Trap Rock	24
Frigate Bird, br. c.: *Pamfleta, by William the Third	16
Roan Antelope, gr. c.: *Garristown, by Roi Herode	9
War, ch. c.: Milky Way, by *Star Shoot	8
Allez Vite, ch. f.: May Alley, by *Star Shoot	3
Problematical, ch. f.: Problem, by Superman	1
David, ch. c.: Christmas Star, by *Star Shoot	0
King's Navy, ch. c.: *King's Feather, by Roi Herode	0
Firetop, ch. f.: Summit, by Ultimus	0
Gun Play, b. f.: *Scoot 2nd, by Vamose	0
War Widow, b. f.: Veuve Clicquot, by *McGee	0
Ship Ahoy, ch. g.: Early Bird, by Whisk Broom 2nd	—
Float, b. or br. f.: *Queen of Jest, by Black Jester	—
Galleon Gold, ch. f.: Golden Haze, by *Golden Broom	—
Sarah Constant, ch. f.: Etoile d'Or, by *Golden Broom	—

1929: 20 Foals

BOATSWAIN, b. or br. c.: Baton, by Hainault	3
WAR HERO, b. c.: Whetstone, by Sweep	6
Blockade, ch. c.: Rock Emerald, by Trap Rock	†
Happy Warrior, ch. c.: Eventide, by Uncle	9
Sebastapool, ch. c.: *Maimouna, by Sardanapale	4
Temple Bells, ch. c.: Golden Haze, by *Golden Broom	1
Tug o' War, br. .: All Aboard, by Sweep	12
Afloat, ch. f.: Problem, by Superman	2
Argosie, br. f.: *Lady Comfey, by Roi Herode	1
Horatia, ch. f.: Etoile d'Or, by *Golden Broom	2
Arms, ch. c.: May Alley, by *Star Shoot	0
Crows Feet, ch. f.: Scribble, by Ultimus	0
Victress, ch. f.: *Princess Polly, by *Prince Palatine	0
Cabin Boy, ch. g.: Guesswork, by *Star Shoot (twin)	—
Fighting Chance, ch. f.: Guesswork, by *Star Shoot (twin)	—
Drystone, dk. b. f.: *Keystone, by Marajax	—
Escadrille, b. f.: *Escuina, by Ecouen	—
Thirty Knots, ch. f.: Brush Along, by Sweep	—
Tokio Belle, b. f.: *Yokohama, by Santoi	—
Who Won, b. or br. f.: Boosting, by *North Star 3rd	—
B. c.: Insignia, by Star Hampton	Died

†Blockade, not raced under Jockey Club rules, won the Maryland Hunt Cup three times.

1930: 16 Foals

WAR GLORY, ch. c.: Annette K., by Harry of Hereford	11
NEMI, b. f.: *Messaline, by Caligula	†3
SPEED BOAT, ch. f.: Friar's Carse, by Friar Rock	3
Flashing Colors, ch. c.: Alzada, by Sir Martin	20
Octaroro, ch. c.: *Maimouna, by Sardanapale	10
Fre War, ch. c.: *Sherbert, by Sunstar	25
War Stripes, ch. c.: Insignia, by Star Hampton	8
Ship Ablaze, ch. f.: Golden Haze, by *Golden Broom	2
War Banner, ch. f.: Golden Masque, by *Golden Broom	4
Fast Colors, ch. c.: Off Color, by Jim Gaffney	0
Emergency Aid, b. f.: *Keystone, by Marajax	0
Strong, b. f.: *Lady Comfey, by Roi Herode	0
Changing Colors, ch. c.: Green Fruit, by The Finn	—
Decked Up, ch. f.: Guesswork, by *Star Shoot	—
Soldiers Dance, ch. f.: Starlight, by *Star Shoot	—
War Wedding, ch. f.: May Alley, by *Star Shoot	—

†Nemi raced only in England.

1931: 17 Foals

IDENTIFY, ch. c.: Footprint, by Grand Parade	12
Holystone, ch. c.: Brush Along, by Sweep	†1
Shot and Shell, ch. c.: *Maimouna, by Sardanapale	14
War Letters, ch. c.: Scribble, by Ultimus	7
Chauvism, br. f.: Boosting, by *North Star 3rd	5
Dead Reckoning, ch. f.: Guesswork, by *Star Shoot	1
Fortification, ch. f.: Off Color, by Jim Gaffney	12
Neverfail, br. f.: *Keystone, by Marajax	1
Proud Girl, b. or br. f.: Exalted, by High Time	4
Time Off, ch. f.: Daylight Saving, by *Star Shoot	1

Fighting Mike, ch. c.: Golden Haze, by *Golden Broom _ 0
Turret, ch. c.: *Zohra, by Sardanapale _____ 0
Marching Along, ch. f.: Annette K., by Harry of Hereford 0
Shell Hole, ch. f.: Golden Masque, by *Golden Broom __ 0

Strong Drink, b. c.: Veuve Clicquot, by *McGee _____ —
War Gain, ch. c.: Mary A., by Fair Gain _____ —
Redoubt, ch. f.: May Alley, by *Star Shoot _____ —

†Holystone became an outstanding show horse for Crispin Oglebay.

1932: 18 Foals

STAR SHADOW, b. or br. c.: Shady, by Broomstick ___ 17
ANN O'RULEY, ch. f.: Priscilla Ruley, by *Ambassador 4th _____ 17

Cannons Roar, ch. c.: Fine Gold, by *Golden Broom __ 4
Deserter, ch. c.: Off Color, by Jim Gaffney _____ 21
Right Rank, ch. c.: Exalted, by High Time _____ 10
Soldiers Dream, ch. c.: Golden Haze, by *Golden Broom 3
Unknown Soldier, ch. c.: Black Carse, by Black Toney __ 4
Ship Executive, ch. c.: *Lady Comfey, by Roi Herode _ †8
Gas Bag, b. f.: Golden Masque, by *Golden Broom _____ 1
Judy O'Grady, b. or br. f.: Bel Agnes, by *Ambassador 4th 2
War Band, ch. f.: Bandymo, by Uncle _____ 1
War Dancer, br. f.: On Her Toes, by High Time _____ 1

Martial Law, ch. c.: Painted Lady, by *Golden Broom__ 0
Pellet, br. f.: *Nature's Smile, by Rabelais _____ 0

Mister Atkins, b. or br. c.: *Albus, by Phalaris _____ —
Anchors Ahead, ch. f.: Friar's Carse, by Friar Rock ____ —
War Grey, b. f.: Quaker Lady, by Isard 2nd _____ —
Ch. c.: *Liseuse, by Rabelais _____ Died

†Ship Executive was a steeplechase stakes winner.

1933: 17 Foals

INDOMITABLE, b. or br. c.: Violet Mahoney, by Colin _ 18
JEAN BART, b. c.: *Escuina, by Ecouen _____ 6
KEARSARGE, b. or br. c.: Baton, by Hainault _____ 4

Booming Guns, b. or br. c.: Annette K., by Harry of Hereford _____ 3
St. Elmo, ch. c.: Smoky Lamp, by Plaudit _____ 1
War Vessel, ch. c.: On Her Toes, by High Time _____ †3
Sweet as Sugar, ch. f.: Good as Gold, by *Golden Broom 1
Under the Guns, ch. f.: *Maimouna, by Sardanapale ____ 1
War Haste, ch. f.: Hasten, by *Carlaris _____ 2
War Lassie, b. f.: Golden Masque, by *Golden Broom __ 2

Drafted, b. or br. c.: Brush Along, by Sweep _____ 0
Battle Station, ch. f.: Confusion, by Friar Rock _____ 0
Flaming Swords, b. or br. f.: Exalted, by High Time __ 0
Red Grape, ch. f.: Ripe Grape, by Friar Rock _____ 0
Smooth Sailing, ch. f.: Suppress, by Superman _____ 0
Star o' War, br. or blk. f.: Three Stars, by Star Master 0

Brave Maid, ch. f.: Fine Gold, by *Golden Broom _____ —

†War Vessel was a steeplechase winner in England.

1934: 17 Foals

WAR ADMIRAL, br. c.: Brushup, by Sweep _____ 21
WAND, b. f.: Baton, by Hainault _____ 3
MATEY, ch. c.: Tavy, by *St. Germans _____ 4
SAMMIE, br. c.: *Thread, by Gainsborough _____ 5
REGAL LILY, ch. f.: Regal Lady, by Supremus _____ 7

Bomber, br. or blk. c.: Black Carse, by Black Toney ___ 10
Bugle Call, ch. c.: Boosting, by *North Star 3rd _____ 3
Coxswain, ch. g.: Calypso, by Friar Rock _____ 2
Matelot, ch. c.: Polly Pledge, by *Archaic _____ 3
Over the Top, ch. c.: Cresta, by Whisk Broom 2nd _____ 5

War Tumult, ch. c.: Confusion, by Friar Rock _____ 0

De Grasse, b. c.: *Escuina, by Ecouen _____ —
Enameled, ch. f.: Painted Lady, by *Golden Broom _____ —
Fairy Day, ch. f.: Ides, by *Archaic _____ —
Fleet Parade, b. or br. f.: Brush Along ,by Sweep _____ —
Pomp and Glory, br. f.: Exalted, by High Time _____ —
Sloop, ch. f.: Fine Gold, by *Golden Broom _____ —

1935: 22 Foals

U-BOAT, blk. f.: Artifice, by *Light Brigade _____ 13

John One, ch. c.: On Her Toes, by High Time _____ 4
Jolly Tar, ch. c.: Tavy, by *St. Germans _____ 3
Sailmaker, ch. c.: Center Stone, by Tryster _____ †1
Warbridge, ch. c.: Bridgeen, by Dominant _____ 5
Warlaine, ch. c.: *Madelaine, by Aberglaube _____ 14
Gulf Breeze, ch. f.: Sordavala, by The Finn _____ 1
Hostile, ch. f.: Traumerette, by *Traumer _____ 1
Rambler Rose, br. f.: *Lady Rosemary, by Blandford ____ 1
Warring Lady, blk. f.: Shady, by Broomstick _____ 1

Manalong, ch. c.: Brush Along, by Sweep _____ 0
Mayorcito, ch. c.: Calypso, by Friar Rock _____ 0
War Peril, blk. c.: *Helsingfors 2nd, by Ramrod _____ 0
Fine as Silk, ch. f.: Good as Gold, by *Golden Broom __ 0
Martial Air, br. f.: Baton, by Hainault _____ 0
My Lady Fair, ch. f.: Regal Lady, by Supremus _____ 0
Tropic Isle, br. f.: Exalted, by High Time _____ 0
War Infant, ch. f.: Oh Baby, by Campfire _____ 0

Harranette, br. f.: Annette K., by Harry of Hereford __ —
Miss Dodo, ch. f.: Cresta, by Whisk Broom 2nd _____ —
War Brush, ch. f.: Brushup, by Sweep _____ —
Warring Nymph, ch. f.: Carola, by Friar Rock _____ —

†Sailmaker won in England.

SIRE RECORD BY YEARS

Yr.	Rank	Wnrs.	1st	2nd	3rd	Amt. Won
1924		7	14	6	8	$ 29,865
1925	4	19	51	30	25	213,933
1926	1	18	49	37	31	408,137
1927	7	24	62	49	65	210,872
1928	2	33	87	85	79	303,533
1929	2	27	73	64	59	267,583
1930	16	24	61	39	37	124,750
1931		19	43	48	36	81,070
1932	11	23	56	52	50	121,261
1933	12	26	75	61	45	87,480
1934		22	55	59	44	61,235
1935	14	33	75	77	66	104,675
1936	9	26	71	55	35	129,837
1937	2	29	74	70	65	262,705
1938	7	27	70	63	61	166,182
1939		21	40	48	41	101,595
1940		23	47	40	42	85,990
1941	5	24	66	52	35	202,500
1942		21	36	41	37	44,764
1943		22	50	36	40	86,335
1944		20	45	55	50	83,963
1945		14	26	36	38	63,097
1946		16	32	43	55	72,590
			1,258	1,146	1,044	$3,313,952

1936: 18 Foals

HOSTILITY, b. f.: *Marguerite de Valois, by *Teddy __ 1
WAR REGALIA, ch. f.: Regal Lady, by Supremus ___ 3

Catapult, b. c.: Center Stone, by Tryster _____ 14
Deck, b. c.: Neshaminy, by St. James _____ 3
Fleet Admiral, ch. g.: Annette K., by Harry of Hereford 11
Red War, ch. g.: Exalted, by High Time _____ 9
Batalet, b. f.: *Escuina, by Ecouen _____ 1
Betty War, ch. f.: Gilded Easel, by Leonardo 2nd _____ 1
Fourragere, b. f.: Brocado, by The Porter _____ 1
Marching, ch. f.: Bridgeen, by Dominant _____ 1

Brandywine Fox, b. c.: Parmachenee Belle, by *Troutbeck 0
War Sack, b. c.: *Albus, by Phalaris _____ 0
Racing Colors, br. f.: Gold and Black, by Big Blaze ____ 0

Gunpowder, b. c.: Fluffy, by Pennant _____ —
Warcraft, b. c.: Foxcraft, by Foxlaw _____ —
Mandalay, ch. f.: *Madelaine, by Aberglaube _____ —
Twilight Gun, ch. f.: Golden Haze, by *Golden Broom __ —
War Swept, br. f.: Brush Along, by Sweep _____ —

1937: 22 Foals

DORIMAR, b. f.: Neshaminy, by St. James _____ 10
SALAMINIA, ch. f.: Alcibiades, by Supremus _____ 5
WAR BEAUTY, ch. f.: Silver Beauty, by *Stefan the Great 5
Army Song, b. c.: Song, by *Royal Minstrel _____ 17
Blue Uniform, gr. c.: Alice Blue Gown, by Luke Mcluke 6
Muffled Drums, ch. g.: Cresta, by Whisk Broom 2nd ___ 9
Phoebus, ch. c.: Guiding Star, by *Hollister _____ 6
Rollo, ch. c.: *Lady Rosemary, by Blandford _____ 9
Scotch Tar, b. g.: Caledonia, by *Craigangower _____ 5
Big Beauty, ch. f.: Golden Haze, by *Golden Broom ____ 1
Coquelicot, ch. f.: Fleur, by Pennant _____ 1
Furlough, ch. f.: Flying Hour, by Galetian _____ 1
Jeanne d'Arc, ch. f.: Jeanne Bowdre, by Luke McLuke __ 3
Rose-Ouzel, b. f.: Gilded Easel, by Leonardo 2nd _____ 1

Boat, blk. f.: Crotala, by Black Toney _____ 0
Golden Manda, br. f.: Golden Fair, by *Wrack _____ 0
Ma Minnie, b. f.: Baton, by Hainault _____ 0
Manspell, ch. f.: Idle Spell, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd ____ 0
Perfect Love, ch. f.: Shady, by Broomstick _____ 0
Amphibian, ch. f.: Sordavala, by The Finn _____ —
Army Colors, ch. f.: Bridgeen, by Dominant _____ —
War Flurry, br. f.: Last Boat, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd __ —

1938: 19 Foals

WAR RELIC, c.: Friar's Carse, by Friar Rock _____ 9
BATTLE COLORS, ch. g.: Beaugingham, by *Sun Briar __ 8
WAR HAZARD, ch. f.: Artifice, by *Light Brigade ____ 6
Fairymant, ch. c.: Star Fairy, by The Satrap _____ 1
Field of Gold, ch. g.: Sun Tweed, by *Sun Briar _____ 3
Sky Raider, c.: Top Flight, by *Dis Donc _____ 2
War Bonnet, ch. g.: Golden Haze, by *Golden Broom ___ 12

War Bugle, b. g.: Song, by *Royal Minstrel _____ 11
War Skipper, ch. g.: Traumerette, by *Traumer _____ 1
War Stone, ch. g.: Center Stone, by Tryster _____ 5
Admiralette, b. f.: Brushup, by Sweep _____ 1

Great War, gr. c.: Great Belle, by *Stefan the Great __ 0
War Flower, ch. f.: Crotala, by Black Toney _____ 0
Hamalca, ch. c.: Sable Muff, by *Light Brigade _____ —
Warrior Son, ch. c.: Bridgeen, by Dominant _____ —
Racquette Lake, b. f.: Forest Nymph, by Luke McLuke __ —
Stark War, b. f.: Betty Stark, by *Sobieski _____ —
War Gem, ch. f.: Sun Emerald, by *Sun Briar _____ —
War Jitters, ch. f.: On Her Toes, by High Time ____ —

1939: 21 Foals

SOLDIER SONG, b. c.: Song, by *Royal Minstrel _____ 12
War Vessel, ch. c.: On Her Toes, by High Time _____ †3
Air Raider, b. g.: Apogee, by *Pharamond 2nd _____ 7
Fairy Manah, ch. c.: Star Fairy, by The Satrap _____ 2
Gun Site, ch. g.: Friar's Carse, by Friar Rock _____ 1
Middlestone, br. g.: Center Stone, by Tryster _____ 5
War Reward, ch. c.: On Her Toes, by High Time _____ 5
Navy Cruiser, br. f.: Artifice, by *Light Brigade _____ 2
Seaway, b. f.: Silway, by Silvern _____ 4

Enchantress, ch. f.: Beauingham, by Sun Beau or *Sun Briar _____ 0
Military Brush, br. f.: Brushup, by Sweep _____ 0
H. M. War, ch. c.: Bridgeen, by Dominant _____ —
Army Flirt, ch. f.: Great Belle, by *Stefan the Great __ —
Fighting Polly, b. f.: Polymera, by *Polymelian _____ —
Maidoduntreath, br. f.: Mid Victorian, by Victorian ___ —
Red Haze, ch. f.: Golden Haze, by *Golden Broom ___ —
War Cloth, ch. f.: Sun Tweed, by *Sun Briar _____ —
War Party, gr. f.: (twin): Crotala, by Black Toney __ —
War Sky, gr. f.: Mock Modesty, by *Royal Minstrel __ —
War Victory, ch. f.: Sun Emerald, by *Sun Briar _____ —
Ch. c.: Cresta, by Whisk Broom 2nd _____ Died

†Admiralty was a steeplechase stakes winner.

1940: 15 Foals

FAIRY MANHURST, ch. c.: Star Fairy, by *The Satrap 4

Crest o' War, ch. c.: Cresta, by Whisk Broom 2nd _____ 1
Signal Corps, b. g.: *Albus, by Phalaris _____ 6
War Commander, ch. g.: Alpi, by Pilate _____ 4
War Gleam, ch. c.: Sun Emerald, by *Sun Briar _____ 13
War Joy, b. g.: Jubilesta, by Insco _____ 3
Blois, b. f.: *Mademoiselle de Valois, by Sardanapale __ 2
Opera Singer, b. f.: Song, by *Royal Minstrel _____ 2
Yellow Poppy, ch. f.: *Forsythia 2nd, by *Stefan the Great 1

Bashful, gr. f.: Mock Modesty, by *Royal Minstrel _____ 0
Navy Contracts, b. c.: Betty Stark, by *Sobieski _____ —
War Course, b. c.: Harmonessa, by *Bull Dog _____ —
Bombstick, b. f.: Slapstick, by Broomstick _____ —
Mere Polly, ch. f.: Polymera, by *Polymelian _____ —
Miss Smug, ch. f.: Snobling, by *Snob 2nd _____ —

1941: 13 Foals

Army Power, b. g.: Harmonessa, by *Bull Dog _____ †
Free France, ch. c.: La France, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd __ 2
General War, ch. c.: Snobling, by *Snob 2nd _____ 1
Mightiest, blk. g.: Third Party, by *Teddy _____ 5
War Delegate, ch. g.: Leonissa, by *Sickle _____ 3
War Dressing, b. c.: Gauze, by *Teddy _____ 7
War Peak, ch. c.: Smatterings, by John P. Grier _____ †
Velvet Glove, br. f.: On Hand, by On Watch _____ 1
War Waac, ch. f.: Alpi, by Pilate _____ 1

Ammunition, ch. f.: Artifice, by *Light Brigade _____ 0
Post War, ch. c.: *Source, by Ali Bey _____ —
Spotted Beauty, str. ro. f.: Silver Beauty, by *Stefan the Great _____ —

†Winner in 1947.

1942: 10 Foals

War Archive, ch. g.: Beaugingham, by Sun Beau or *Sun Briar _____ 1
War Atlas, ch. g.: Leonissa, by *Sickle _____ 1
Miss War, b. f.: Harmonica, by *Bull Dog _____ 3
War Damsel, ch. f.: Jubilesta, by Insco _____ 2

Yoemanry, ch. c.: *Source, by Ali Bey _____ 0
War Hysteria, ch. f.: Brushup, by Sweep _____ 0
Yacht, br. f.: Polymera, by *Polymelian _____ 0
War Liberator, b. c.: Snobling, by *Snob 2nd _____ —
War Memorial, ch. f.: Northern Belle, by John P. Grier __ —
Ch. c.: Singing Witch, by *Royal Minstrel _____ Died

1943: 10 Foals

WAR KILT, ch. f.: Friar's Carse, by Friar Rock _____ 3
Drum Major, ch. c.: Artifice, by *Light Brigade _____ 2
Monitor, ch. c.: Alwiser, by Wise Counsellor _____ 2
Northern Trust, ch. g.: Northern Belle, by John P. Grier †
War Sword, ch. g.: Harmonessa, by *Bull Dog _____ 1

Our Colors, b. f.: Brushup, by Sweep _____ 0
War Blast, ch. f.: Alpi, by Pilate _____ 0
Wild Geranium, ch. f.: Leonissa, by *Sickle _____ 0
Patrol, ch. c.: Jubilesta, by Insco _____ —
Aye Aye, blk. f.: Waterford, by *Sickle _____ —

†Winner in 1947.

Man o' War's grave was dug at the foot of the concrete base on which a heroic bronze statue will be placed at Faraway Farm next spring. The moat surrounding the island will be filled with water. Sgt. Ed Dunlap made the photo from atop the boom of a crane used to lower the coffin into the grave.

of the sons of Man o' War to gain outstanding distinction as a sire. He remains at Faraway Farm, the best hope for the survival of a male line which has held high distinction in American racing ever since it was established at the old Woodburn Farm of the Alexander family in Woodford County, Kentucky, during the Civil War.

On the West Coast the handsome War Glory has sired several good horses. Out of Annette K., grandam of War Admiral, he was one of the leading 3-year-olds in the lean year of 1933. In Virginia, Battleship devotes his efforts largely to siring jumping prospects, at which he has proved very good, despite the fact that he stands only 15:2. In Kentucky one of the still undeveloped prospects of the line is Sky Raider, by Man o' War out of C. V. Whitney's noted race mare Top Flight. Like other foals of this mare, he suffered an injury early in his racing career (in his third start, after two wins), so that his actual class was never thoroughly revealed. The results he has produced from modest opportunities apparently have gained him a better chance.

THE DAUGHTERS

Among the 386 registered foals of Man o' War were 198 fillies, or 51 per cent of the total of 386 foals. As a group they have given Man o' War the rank of the best broodmare sire of recent years.

By 1933, when their 30 winners included Mata Hari, Jabot, Billy M., and Black Buddy, all 2-year-old stakes winners, Man o' War reached second place on the list of leading broodmare sires, as ranked by gross earnings. Since 1935 he has not been worse than eighth on the list, and in each of the last five years he has been second, a position he probably will hold again in 1947.

It is more or less improbable that Man o' War will ever stand at the top of the broodmare sire list. Here, as in the records of sires, he is overshadowed in the gross totals by another outstanding sire with much larger representation, *Sir Gallahad 3rd. But this detracts nothing from his merit.

Through 1937 a total of 157 fillies had appeared among the offspring of Man o' War. Forty-eight of these mares, or 31 per cent, have produced stakes winners on the flat, including two which also have been the dams of steeplechase stakes winners. Five others have been represented by steeplechase stakes winners.

The fact that about a third of the daughters of Man o' War were unraced—and even the fact that about a fourth of them were raced without winning—is a reflection of the easy methods by which the conditions of races are written in the United States.

Unless there was a prospect that a filly would rank in the first 5 per cent of her contemporaries as to racing class, it was economically unwise, during the 1930's, to train her. She had only the poor choice of being beaten by high-class horses or running in claiming races, which constituted the great majority of the races run, and few owners of Man o' War mares cared to put them in claiming races. Breeders learned from experience that they might as well take them home after a few starts, or leave them home in the first place.

BROODMARE SIRE RECORD

Yr.	Rank	Mares	Wnrs.	†Wins	1st Monies
1929		2	2	4	$ 5,875
1930		7	8	18	16,150
1931		8	9	19	14,850
1932		14	18	54	30,730
1933	2	27	30	79	142,584
1934		28	33	84	78,575
1935	7	32	44	125	151,740
1936	8	35	47	139	141,005
1937	3	42	56	144	216,215
1938	5	48	67	159-1	203,907
1939	3	48	65	166-1	219,977
1940	6	43	61	139	150,770
1941	3	61	86	222-2	211,622
1942	2	69	100	252-2	362,126
1943	2	66	88	229-6	384,080
1944	2	81	128	314-3	607,781
1945	2	73	102	229-2	591,436
1946	2	88	145	379-2	948,204
				2,755-19	$4,477,627

†Dead heats for first place are added after a hyphen. Thus, in addition to 2,755 wins there were 19 dead heats for first place.

In 1924 Man o' War was the sire of 14 fillies whose aggregate record has been remarkable. Among them were the stakes winner Frilette, dam of three high-class stakes winners; Armada, dam of four stakes winners; Ship of War, dam of two; the $50,500 War Feathers, dam of three (and grandam of the recent California development Cutty Hunk); Port-Hole and Jibber Jib, dam of one stakes winner each; and War Path, which produced the outstanding steeplechaser Bushranger.

The 1932 crop included eight fillies, six of which have produced stakes winners—Ann O'Ruley, Gas Bag, Judy O'Grady, Anchors Ahead, Pellet, and War Grey.

CLASS AND PRODUCTION. The mares which have produced stakes winners are scattered with what appears to be com-

MAN O' WAR AS A BROODMARE SIRE

In the following checklist are the daughters of Man o' War which have produced stakes winners on the flat. Foaling dates of the mares and their stakes winners are given. When not otherwise indicated, mares were unraced. After each stakes winner is given the name of its sire.

Amphibian, 1937
War Allies, 1942 — *Alibhai

Anchors Ahead, 1932
Ocean Blue, 1938 — Blue Larkspur
Price Level, 1942 — *Sickle
Air Hero, 1943 — *Blenheim 2nd

Armada, 1924 (placed)
Don Guzman, 1930 — St. James
High Fleet, 1933 — Jack High
Grass Cutter, 1935 — *Sickle
Sir Francis, 1942 — *Sickle

Assembly, 1923 (unplaced)
Gold Foam, 1932 — *Golden Broom

Ann O'Ruley, 1932 (stakes winner)
Bonnet Ann, 1939 — Blue Larkspur

Baton Rouge, 1927 (placed)
Firethorn, 1932 — *Sun Briar
Creole Maid, 1935 — *Pharamond 2nd

Boadicea, 1927
Manatella, 1934 — *The Satrap
Manie O'Hara, 1935 — *The Satrap

Coquelicot, 1937 (winner)
Pavot, 1942 — Case Ace
Lovat, 1943 — Jamestown

Crows Feet, 1929 (unplaced)
No Wrinkles, 1940 — Wise Counsellor

Dead Reckoning, 1931 (winner)
Director J. E., 1941 — *Sickle

Drystone, 1929 (unplaced)
Buttermilk, 1934 — Milkman

Emergency Aid, 1930 (unplaced)
Grey Nurse, 1936 — *Sir Greysteel

Escadrille, 1929
Giant Killer, 1933 — *St. Germans

Fairy Day, 1934
Larky Day, 1941 — Blue Larkspur

Firetop, 1928 (placed)
Columbiana, 1933 — Petee-Wrack
Red Vulcan, 1938 — Pompey
Ocean Wave, 1940 — *Blenheim 2nd

Flaming Swords, 1933 (placed)
Blue Swords, 1940 — Blue Larkspur

Fleet Parade, 1934
Trojan Fleet, 1942 — Case Ace

Float, 1928
Float Me, 1941 — Menow

Frilette, 1924 (stakes winner)
Jabot, 1931 — *Sickle
Cravat, 1935 — *Sickle
Hindu Kush, 1942 — *Mahmoud

Furlough, 1937 (winner)
Ace Card, 1942 — Case Ace

Gas Bag, 1932 (winner)
Thumbs Up, 1939 — *Blenheim 2nd

Gun Play, 1928 (unplaced)
Dawn Play, 1934 — Clock Tower

Jibber Jib, 1924
Be Jabbers, 1935 — Bud Lerner

Judy O'Grady, 1932 (winner)
Westminister, 1941 — *Bull Dog
Snow Goose, 1944 — *Mahmoud

Maid at Arms, 1922 (stakes winner)
Army Game, 1932 — *Bright Knight

Ma Minnie, 1937 (placed)
Mahout, 1943 — *Mahmoud

Pellet, 1932 (unplaced)
Layout, 1941 — *Sickle

Port-Hole, 1924 (winner)
Harmonica, 1944 — Snark

Rambler Rose, 1935 (winner)
Trymenow, 1942 — Menow

Red Gown, 1926 (unplaced)
Dressy, 1934 — *Sickle

Red Haze, 1939
Eternal War, 1944 — Eternal Bull

Salaminia, 1937 (stakes winner)
Athenia, 1943 — *Pharamond 2nd

Sarah Constant, 1928
Gerald, 1934 — *Pharamond 2nd

Sea Plane, 1922
Aquaplane, 1926 — High Time

Shell Hole, 1931 (placed)
Phidias, 1943 — Rosemont

Ship of War, 1924
Billy M., 1931 — Peter Pan
Dauber, 1935 — Pennant

Siren, 1923 (winner)
Black Buddy, 1931 — Bud Lerner

Sister Ship, 1925 (stakes winner)
Signalman, 1931 — High Cloud

Speed Boat, 1930 (stakes winner)
Level Best, 1938 — Equipoise

Spotted Beauty, 1941
Royal Blood, 1945 — Coldstream

Vagrant, 1927 (winner)
They Say, 1943 — Roman

Valkyr, 1925 (winner)
Vicar, 1931 — Flying Ebony
Vicaress, 1932 — Flying Ebony
Vagrancy, 1939 — *Sir Gallahad 3rd
Hypnotic, 1943 — *Hypnotist 2nd

Ward, 1934 (stakes winner)
Halberd, 1940 — *Blenheim 2nd

War Feathers, 1924 (winner)
War Minstrel, 1934 — *Royal Minstrel
War Magic, 1935 — *Pharamond 2nd
War Plumage, 1936 — On Watch

War Grey, 1932
Grey Wing, 1939 — Halcyon
Loyal Legion, 1944 — Halcyon

War Jitters, 1938
The Shaker, 1943 — Roman

War Lassie, 1933 (winner)
Rodney Stone, 1941 — *Bull Dog

Warrior Lass, 1926 (winner)
Knickerbocker, 1936 — *Teddy

War Wedding, 1930
Marriage, 1936 — *Strolling Player

War Woman, 1926
Mata Hari, 1931 — Peter Hastings

Windlass, 1925
Anhelation, 1933 — *Grandace
Weigh Anchor, 1937 — *Grandace

Dams of Steeplechase Stakes Winners

Admiral's Lassie, 1925
Our Sailor, 1931 — Transmute

Escadrille, 1929
Knight's Quest, 1938 — *Sir Gallahad 3rd

Float, 1928
Mandingham, 1934 — *The Satrap

Marching Along, 1931 (unplaced)
Pebalong, 1944 — Big Pebble

Racing Colors, 1936 (placed)
War Trophy, 1942 — Trace Call

Soldiers Dance, 1930
Arms of War, 1938 — *Quatre Bras 2nd

War Path, 1924 (unplaced)
Bushranger, 1930 — *Stefan the Great

plete disregard of their racing class. Stakes winners, winners, non-winners, and unraced mares have become dams of stakes winners in about equal proportion, whereas ordinarily a good race mare has a higher expectation of producing good horses than a poor race mare, or one not adequately tested for racing class.

The explanation is not far to seek. Among Man o' War's best mares, Yeddo and Bateau had no foals, Edith Cavell had only one, War Beauty one, Corvette two. Dorimar and U-Boat have had only one each to reach the races so far. Salaminia, still young, has had two, including the high-class filly Athenia. Regal Lily did not have her first foal until she was 10 years old, in 1944, and has two of racing age. Wand had three foals, all good ones, including the Futurity third Caduceus and the Saratoga Special winner Halberd. Then she stopped breeding.

Actually the stakes winning daughters of Man o' War have eight flat-race stakes winners from their 63 foals of racing age, or 13 per cent stakes winners. The student who has become familiar with the percentages in American racing will recognize this as an extremely high proportion.

Valkyr, one of the highest-class daughters of Man o' War, though she did not qualify technically as a stakes winner, is one of the outstanding producers among his daughters, with four stakes winners to her credit, including the top filly Vagrancy.

In the cloudy dusk of a November afternoon Patrick O'Neill, manager of Faraway Farm, contemplates the grave of Man o' War. The crowd had all gone away when J. C. Meadors took the picture. The huge oaken box containing the old hero's body was recessed under the base of the monument. Herbert Haseltine's heroic statue will soon be set in place.

The memorial is surrounded by a moat and a circle of trees.

Miss Elizabeth Daingerfield, who already had a distinguished record as a manager of stud farms, was in charge of Man o' War until 1930, by which time he had got all but a scattered few of the outstanding horses he was to sire. (Photo by Murray R. White, Lexington.)

But many of the best producers by Man o' War left no evidence of racing class. Armada, Red Gown, Baton Rouge, and Firetop failed to win. Ship of War, War Woman, Boadicea, War Wedding, and Anchors Ahead were unraced.

The figures above include only the fillies born in 1937 or earlier, as their stud records have been fairly well developed by now. In addition, three other daughters of Man o' War from his later crops have produced stakes winners. These are War Jitters (1938), Red Haze (1939), and Spotted Beauty (1940), all non-starters.

The record of Man o' War is not finished, of course. It will never be finished. He has already become the basis of inbreeding of some of our best horses (Stymie, for instance), and in the years ahead his name probably will come into a larger and larger percentage of our pedigrees, even in the face of the numerous importations of top-class stallions from other countries.

It is unfortunate for the rest of the world that it has accepted the English dictum that the pedigree of Man o' War has a flaw (through Lexington, sire of the dam of his great-grandsire Spendthrift), for this was probably the most powerful single genetic influence of the century in Thoroughbred breeding.

Louis Feustel trained Man o' War during his brilliant racing career.

There is no IF about King Cole except his 2-year-old

Big If

Winner 1947 Remsen Handicap

King Cole also—

Ranked fifth on Midyear Sire List among horses with three crops to race.

Through racing of Oct. 31, he ranks third.

Half of all of his starters from his first crop are winning this year at four.

The King Cole's are Fast—Durable—Honest

KING COLE—$500 Live Foal

(Property of Ogden Phipps)

All Inquiries to

SPENDTHRIFT FARM

Phone 6727 **Leslie Combs II** **Lexington, Ky.**

SWAMP FEVER

Kentucky's Ounce Of Prevention

At Rockingham Park in New Hampshire, several hundred horses will be ready within a week or so to emerge from the quarantine imposed last August when an epizootic of swamp fever was discovered there.

All of those which come out will be accompanied by veterinary certificates stating that they have been determined, by a 40-day inoculation test, to be free of the disease. The testing period on most of them ends between November 5 and November 20.

Getting out is one thing. Finding a place to go is another. Up to now the racing authorities in other states have been more interested in protecting their own interests than in working out a solution for the common problem. Florida has set up a complete boycott against the Rockingham Park horses, most of which would ordinarily go to Florida for the winter. A 60-day quarantine period has been proposed for California, on top of any other quarantine to which a horse might have been subjected.

Other states, it has been presumed, would accept the New Hampshire certificates as sufficient proof of freedom from the disease. Maryland went so far as to permit a few horses to come into the state and there submit to quarantine until released by inoculation test.

Kentucky, home of the greatest concentration of breeding stock, was in the worst case of all. Its State veterinarian issued a regulation against horses coming in, unless accompanied by a veterinary certificate attesting that they had not been "exposed" to the disease. But he had no means of enforcing it, and horsemen knew, they said, of violations.

Breeders had no trouble imagining the disaster of an outbreak of the epizootic in the horse-rich area of the Blue Grass State. At the behest of the heads of the Thoroughbred Club (A. B. Hancock, Jr.) and the Kentucky State Racing Commission (Leslie Combs 2nd), Dr. William McGee, associated with the firm of Hagyard and Hagyard, went to Washington on a special study mission. He came back with a recommendation which may take Kentucky from last place to first in protection against swamp fever.

Last Saturday, November 8, at a luncheon meeting of the Thoroughbred Club of America at the Layafette Hotel, Lexington, Dr. McGee presented the text of a regulation which the State veterinarian, Dr. B. F. Pigg, had just issued. The regulation followed the suggestions made by Dr. McGee and the phraseology of Judge Franklin Krehbiel, who had worked with him on the committee representing the Thoroughbred Club and the racing commission. (See text below.)

The regulation aims at finding the names of the horses which have come into the State from the affected areas, and observing and controlling them after they arrive. It adds a requirement that horses must be re-tested by inoculation, even when they already have a certificate. Dr. McGee stated that this extra precaution was recommended as a result of his study of the findings of the Bureau of Animal Industry's experts in New England.

The virus which caused the outbreak there, he explained, is of a moderately long incubation period. Of 122 animals of which he had reports of inoculation tests, three had shown up as carriers of the disease. In each of these three cases the test animals developed swamp fever in less than 40 days, but two of them required more than 30 days.

Dr. McGee read the text of a special application blank which will be used by horsemen to request permision to ship horses from New England tracks into Kentucky. On the back of this form is another form on which the owner must specify whether the horse has been quartered at Rockingham Park, Suffolk Downs, or Narragansett Park during the 1947 season.

It should not be necessary, Dr. McGee said, to re-test all horses from the New England area, but each case should be brought under scrutiny to determine whether the extra precaution is needed.

Penalty for violation of the new regulation is quarantine.

"There is always a possibility," Dr. McGee said, "of a leak, or break. . . . But if we get to work during the winter months, when we do not have to face the added disadvantage of flies and other insect bearers of the disease, we should be able to avoid an outbreak."

TEXT OF THE REGULATION

A regulation to prevent the movement of horses with the disease known as equine infectious anemia (swamp fever) into and through the Commonwealth of Kentucky.

Any and all persons, associations, companies, or corporations, their agents, officers, and/or employees and any person

First $300,000-winner for Elmendorf Farm is Polynesian, which brought his record to $310,410 in the Janney Handicap at Pimlico. The Janney was his seventh stakes victory of the year. The Doge was second, Sea Snack third. (Pimlico photo.)

THIS IS PILOT KNOB

PILOT KNOB is one of many knobs scattered through horse-famous Sumner County, Tennessee. In the early pioneer days Indians used its summit to send smoke signals. And that is where it got its name. The name has lived for over 150 years and now applies to D. E. Holeman's Thoroughbred nursery on which the Pilot Knob is located.

From the earliest days Pilot Knob was the center of Sumner County's Thoroughbred breeding activities and Sumner County led the rest of the state. Today there has been a rebirth of interest in Thoroughbreds in Tennessee and it is fitting that Pilot Knob should be in the forefront.

In 1948 five stallions will stand at Pilot Knob, the largest number now at any one farm in the state. There is Hayride (by Stimulus), Four Freedoms (by Peace Chance and out of *Phar Lap's sister), Condiment (by Eight Thirty), Giant Killer (by *St. Germans), and *Winter Rules (by Fairway).

At the Keeneland Fall Sales D. E. Holeman of Pilot Knob is acting as agent in selling 12 money-making mares (bred to Pilot Knob stallions), two weanlings, and six yearlings. Your inspection of this consignment from Tennessee is invited.

"In the heart of the great middle basin"

D. E. HOLEMAN'S

PILOT KNOB

Gallatin, Tennessee Phone 111

or individual acting by or at their behest or under instructions are hereby forbidden to bring into the Commonwealth of Kentucky, or cause to be brought in, any horse or horses affected with or having been exposed to the disease known as equine infectious anemia (swamp fever) at any time during the year of 1947, except under the following regulations and provisions, to-wit:

(1) That any and all horses now quartered, or having been at any time during the year of 1947, quartered at Rockingham Park, Suffolk Downs or Narragansett Park Race Track, or in any other locality where equine infections anemia (swamp fever) is known to exist or having existed must be accompanied, individually, by a certificate of horse inoculation test. Said test must have been conducted upon each animal by a duly recognized practicing veterinarian and signed at the bottom of said certificate by him; the face of said certificate shall show thereon the name of said horse, age, description and physical condition and the locality from which it has come, and its present owner.

(2) It shall be the duty of any and all persons, associations, companies or corporations, their officers, agents, or employees seeking to bring horses into or through the Commonwealth of Kentucky under provisions of sub-paragraph (1) one of these regulations to *report the arrival of said horse or horses within twelve (12) hours after said arrival to the State Department of Agriculture* of the Commonwealth of Kentucky or to one of its deputy state veterinarians or any authorized assistant designated by said State Department of Agriculture. All such horses immediately upon arrival in this state shall *be isolated and kept in such isolation until such time as they may be re-tested by horse inoculation of a 45 day duration, at the discretion of the state veterinarian or his authorized representative*, upon completion of which a certificate shall be issued, setting forth the horse's physical condition, by the veterinarian in charge who shall be under the direct supervision of the state veterinarian or a duly authorized and appointed assistant.

(3) No expenses incurred by reason of the regulations as set-forth in sub-paragraph (2) two, herein above, of whatever nature shall be chargeable to the Commonwealth of Kentucky.

(4) All horses brought into or through this state in violation of any of the provisions herein set forth shall be immediately quarantined and *the premises upon which they are quartered shall be quarantined* until such time as they have fully complied with these regulations to the satisfaction of the State Department of Agriculture of the Commonwealth of Kentucky or its duly appointed and authorized agents.

KENTUCKY STATE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Office Of The State Veterinarian

Frankfort, Kentucky

I, ..., hereby apply for a special permit to ship.....Thoroughbred horses, all of which are owned or trained by me from ....
(track) (City and State)

to .....farm located at ......, Kentucky.

I agree to maintain these horses on the farm named above until a horse inoculation test is completed, or until such time as they are released by the state veterinarian or his authorized representative.

I agree to have destroyed without indemnity payment from the State of Kentucky any animal which is proven to be infected with EQUINE INFECTIOUS ANEMIA (SWAMP FEVER). A minimum observation period of 45 days following animal inoculation will be required as proof of the freedom of these animals from the disease.

Each horse is identified on the reverse side of this page.

Date..... 1947 Signed.....
(Owner or Agent)

.....

.....

.....

[The Leaders]

Horse	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Amount
Stymie, 1941	115	31	29	24	$816,060
Armed, 1941	57	35	13	3	761,500
Assault, 1943	31	15	5	5	623,370
Whirlaway, 1938	60	32	15	9	561,161
Seabiscuit, 1933	89	33	15	13	437,730
First Fiddle, 1939	95	23	24	20	398,610
Sun Beau, 1925	74	33	12	10	376,744
Pavot, 1942	32	14	6	2	373,365
Alsab, 1939	51	25	11	5	350,015
†Gallorette, 1942	56	17	15	10	347,685
Equipoise, 1928	51	29	10	4	338,610
Challedon, 1936	44	20	7	6	334,660
†Busher, 1942	21	15	3	1	334,035
Gallant Fox, 1927	17	11	3	2	328,165
Phalanx, 1944	31	11	4	9	326,360
Shut Out, 1939	40	16	6	4	317,507
Polynesian, 1942	58	27	10	10	310,410
Zev, 1920	43	23	8	5	303,039
Mate, 1928	73	20	14	19	301,810
†Honeymoon, 1943	36	13	5	4	283,020
Lucky Draw, 1941	30	15	5	2	278,590
†Top Flight, 1929	16	12	0	0	275,900
War Admiral, 1934	26	21	3	1	273,240
Blue Larkspur, 1926	16	10	3	1	272,070
Twenty Grand, 1928	25	14	4	3	261,790
Devil Diver, 1939	47	22	12	3	261,064
Display, 1923	103	23	25	27	256,326
Victorian, 1925	39	18	9	1	253,425
Exterminator, 1915	100	50	17	17	252,996
Count Fleet, 1940	21	16	4	1	250,300
Man o' War, 1917	21	20	1	0	249,465
Thumbs Up, 1939	45	17	14	7	249,290
Bimelech, 1937	15	11	2	1	248,745
Cosmic Bomb, 1944	26	11	4	3	247,890
Mioland, 1937	50	18	10	6	244,270
Pot o' Luck, 1942	54	13	11	5	239,150
With Pleasure, 1943	31	12	12	2	233,010
Triplicate, 1941	72	11	10	11	232,900
†But Why Not, 1944	15	9	3	0	229,205
On Trust, 1944	29	11	7	4	228,220
Occupation, 1940	32	17	9	0	227,035
Sarazen, 1921	55	27	2	6	225,000
Market Wise, 1939	53	19	7	10	222,140
†Bridal Flower, 1943	40	13	8	11	219,005
Occupy, 1941	62	21	11	9	217,214
Marriage, 1936	101	35	11	12	216,090
Top Row, 1931	42	14	8	9	213,870
†Bewitch, 1945	10	8	0	1	213,675
Faultless, 1944	19	10	2	2	213,670
Mike Hall, 1924	73	19	10	12	213,420

Racing through November 8 included.

†Filly. Boldface type indicates horses whose racing careers are not yet finished.

Note: *Phar Lap is omitted from this list as he won most of his total in Australia. Three of the horses listed above raced in England after racing in America, and their English records, accounting for first, second, and third monies, are included, with the sovereign estimated at $5. The English records of these horses:

Horse (Age)	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Amount
Mate (6)	10	1	2	2	£ 790
Twenty Grand (7)	2	0	0	0	—
Mike Hall (5)	2	0	0	0	—

KINGS BLUE a son of the leading sire Blue Larkspur and out of a sister to the leading sire Pompey from the great stakes mare and producer Cleopatra.

KINGS BLUE Blk. h., 1935	Blue Larkspur	Black Servant	Black Toney
			*Padula
		Blossom Time	*North Star III
			*Vaila
	Sunny Queen	*Sun Briar	Sundridge
			*Sweet Briar II
		Cleopatra	Corcyra
			*Gallice

KINGS BLUE won 24 races in 5 seasons over fast, good, heavy, and sloppy tracks. His stakes record includes Churchill Downs, Steger, Myrtlewood Handicaps, and 2nd in Crete, Steger, Hawthorne Speed, Francis S. Peabody Memorial, Cherokee Park Handicaps.

KINGS BLUE has been bred to few mares; but from his first crop of 7 foals in 1943, 6 have raced and all have won or placed. His winners include Arilou, Count Blue, Judge Sales, Lawyer Larry.

KINGS BLUE is the only foal of Sunny Queen, sister to Pompey ($143,495, leading sire) and to Laughing Queen (Selima Stakes) dam of the winners Alacyon and Alchanc. The 2nd dam is the great mare Cleopatra (Pimlico Oaks, Coaching Club American Oaks, Latonia Championship, etc.). Cleopatra equalled the American record for 1 3/16 miles (1:56), and ran second to both Man o' War and Exterminator. In addition to Pompey Cleopatra is the dam of the stakes winner Cesarion and three other winners.

Fee $250—Live Foal

(Property of Jacob Sher)

Will stand 1948 season at

GOLDEN MAXIM FARM

Address all inquiries

C. C. MOORE

RFD 6, Louisville, Ky.

Phone: Highland 2659-W or Magnolia 6613

ABC's of Winning $1,398,511; Bridal Flower in Full Bloom

The last two runnings of the Pimlico Futurity had gone to Maine Chance Farm. Star Pilot won in 1945 (his stablemate Colony Boy was third), and Jet Pilot in 1946. Trying to make it three in a row, Maine Chance sent out Ace Admiral and Royal Blood for the 1947 renewal, on November 8.

But Calumet Farm also had a tradition to uphold in the race. Pot o' Luck had won it for Warren Wright in 1944, Fervent was second in 1946, Whirlaway third in 1940. And stronger than tradition and precedent was the overwhelming power of the great Calumet stable.

Going into the Pimlico race, Calumet had won 34 stakes this year. The ABC team (Armed, Bewitch, Citation) had accounted for 17 of them, and Citation was sent out for the Futurity to make it 18.

Jockey Douglas Dodson steered Citation to victory as handily as if he were riding a motorcycle. He eased the Bull Lea colt off the pace as Royal Blood and Better Self contended for the lead, steered him away from the rail and up on the outside on the backstretch. He moved to the front-running Better Self on the turn, entered the stretch with a half-length lead that unrolled to 1½ lengths at the wire. Time for the $1\frac{1}{16}$ miles, over a muddy track, was 1:48⅘.

The victory gave Calumet its thirty-fifth stakes win of the year, and boosted the stable's earnings to $1,398,511 for 1947. This was considerably more than double the $601,660 the Wright horses earned in 1944, which had been an all-time record for an American owner.

The Futurity also was the twelfth 2-year-old stakes won by Calumet this year. Bewitch won six, Citation three, Whirl Some two, and Free America one.

Bridal Bombshell

By November 3, when the Westchester Handicap weights were posted, Bridal Flower had not won a stakes. She had been second or third in five of them, but had not quite shown the form that enabled her to win the Roamer Handicap and other good races a year ago.

Among her victims in last year's Roamer were Assault and Trainer Max Hirsch. This year Max Hirsch and Bridal Flower were working the same side of the street—he had taken over her training when she was acquired by the King Ranch in the dispersal of the late Col. E. R. Bradley's Idle Hour horses last November.

The filly had shown that she was reaching peak condition when on November 6, two days before the Westchester, she won the $1\frac{1}{16}$-mile Lady Baltimore Handicap at Pimlico by nine lengths. Her assignment in the $1\frac{3}{16}$-mile Westchester was considerably more ambitious. Instead of meeting only fillies and mares, she was tackling such good colts as With Pleasure, Donor, Cosmic Bomb, and the good older racers Gallorette and Lets Dance. But she was assisted by low weight (108 pounds) and a sloppy track. She made the most of her advantages.

With Pleasure, at 130 pounds, and Cosmic Bomb (125) were the Westchester topweights. With Pleasure was carrying four pounds over scale and Cosmic Bomb five. The others were in below scale; Bridal Flower's concession amounted to 15 pounds.

With Pleasure, whose speed has been the undoing of many a good horse this year, tried to run away with the Westchester. Jockey Jack Westrope got him off to about a two-length lead, then watched for developments. First serious challenger was Gallorette, which stayed in second place to the stretch, but tired at the showdown. Bridal Flower, much stronger, was able to gain ground on the far turn, take the lead in the stretch. She was a length in front of With Pleasure at the wire. Donor had something left for the stretch run, got up for third.

Victory brought Bridal Flower's earnings to $219,005, placed her forty-fourth on the list of leading American winners.

And Now Escadru

In common with some other fall stakes for 2-year-olds, the Ardsley Handicap is a matter of interest because it may foreshadow the development of youngsters which will show up well later on. Phalanx won it last year; Stymie registered his first stakes placing in a division of the 1943 running.

This year's renewal saw the emergence of a new stakes winner in W. L. Brann's

In the fall of 1944, when she was leading in the Belmont Futurity, Maine Chance Stable's BEAUGAY crashed into the rail, ended a sensational victory streak that had seen her winning her six previous starts. Last fall she won her first stakes since the Futurity by taking the Colonial Handicap, but she was injured in the race and did not start again for almost a year. That she may be back in top form again was shown in the recent New Rochelle Handicap, at Empire City, which she won over a sloppy track. Jockey Doug Dodson rode her. (New York Racing Associations photo.)

Escadru, a colt bred to a pattern (by *Challenger 2nd out of a *Sir Gallahad 3rd mare) that has been quite successful for Mr. Brann. Challedon, Gallorette, Challadette and other winners bred by him were of the same nick.

Escadru had been second by 1½ lengths to Vulcan's Forge in the one-mile Champagne Stakes, and second by a head to Big If in the 1 1/16-mile Remsen Handicap. This year the Ardsley was lengthened from its traditional distance of a mile and 70 yards to 1 1/16 miles (a mile and 110 yards). But Escadru did not need the extra 40 yards. He had a neck lead over the Maine Chance Farm's Royal Blood at the top of the stretch, drew away to win by two lengths over the same stable's Ace Admiral, which had taken up the chase.

Another Futurity for Citation

PIMLICO FUTURITY, Pimlico, November 8, $25,000 added, 2-year-olds, 1 1/16 miles. Time 1:48⅘, track muddy. Stakes division, $36,675, $5,000, $2,500, $1,200.

Citation, 119, b. c., by Bull Lea—*Hydroplane 2nd, by Hyperion (Calumet Farm) 1
Better Self, 119, c., Bimelech—Bee Mac, by War Admiral (King Ranch) 2
Ace Admiral, 122, c., *Heliopolis—War Flower, by Man o' War (Maine Chance Farm) 3

Others, Piet 122, Royal Blood 119. Maine Chance Farm entry, Ace Admiral and Royal Blood. Winning jockey, Doug Dodson; winning trainer, H. A. Jones.

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2	9	8	1	0	$155,685

In the Pimlico Futurity, Citation went against a small field, but a good one. Better Self had won the East View Stakes and the Saratoga Special, Piet the Arlington Futurity, Richard Johnson, and Spalding Lowe Jenkins Stakes, Royal Blood the Dover Stakes. Ace Admiral had placed in several stakes.

He was taken back after the start, moved up in the stretch to wear down Better Self and win by 1½ lengths.

The Pimlico Futurity was his third stakes win and fourth stakes placing of the year. Earlier he had won the Elementary Stakes and the Belmont Futurity, was second to Bewitch in the Washington Park Futurity. His pedigree and family notes were in THE BLOOD-HORSE of August 9, page 530.

Five Misses and Two Clean Hits

LADY BALTIMORE HANDICAP, Pimlico, November 6, $10,000 added, 3-years-old and upward, fillies and mares, 1 1/16 miles. Time 1:46⅘, track heavy. Stakes division, $8,800, $2,000, $1,000, $500.

Bridal Flower, 112 (King Ranch) 1
Irisen, 114, f., 3, by Sweep Like—Black Plane, by Black Servant (O. L. Nyberg) 2
Earshot, 117, f., 4, Petrose—Hermana, by *Bull Dog (William G. Helis) 3

Others, Camargo 111, Red Shoes 112, Mother 107, Legendra 103½. Winning jockey, Warren Mehrtens.

WESTCHESTER HANDICAP, Empire City at Jamaica, November 8, $50,000 added, 3-year-olds and upward, 1 3/16 miles. Time 1:59⅕, track sloppy. Stakes division, $39,700, $10,000, $5,000, $2,500.

Bridal Flower, 108 (King Ranch) 1
With Pleasure, 130, c., 4, He Did—Seldina, by Insco (O. E. Breault) 2
Donor, 112, g., 3, Challedon—Orissa, by Purchase (D. Howe) 3

Others, Lets Dance 111, Gallorette 118, Cosmic Bomb 125, Wide Wing 109, Royal Lover 104. Marlet Stable entry, Wide Wing and Royal Lover. Winning jockey, Warren Mahrtens; winning trainer, Max Hirsch.

Bridal Flower was foaled April 6, 1943, at the late Col. E. R. Bradley's Idle Hour Stock Farm, Lexington. She did not win a stakes race at two, but was second in the Spinaway and Marguerite Stakes, third in the Selima Stakes. Last year she was one of the more formidable 3-year-old fillies, accounting for the Gazelle Stakes, and the New Castle and Beldame Handicaps against her own sex. Her most impressive win was over Assault and Risolater in the Roamer Handicap.

At the break-up of Idle Hour last fall, Bridal Flower went to the King Ranch and Trainer Max Hirsch, who had watched her beat their Assault a short time before in the Roamer Handicap. She has run some very good races this year, including a second to Armed in the Arlington Handicap, but had not won a stakes previous to the Lady Baltimore, though she had placed in five. Her victory in the Westchester Handicap followed two days later.

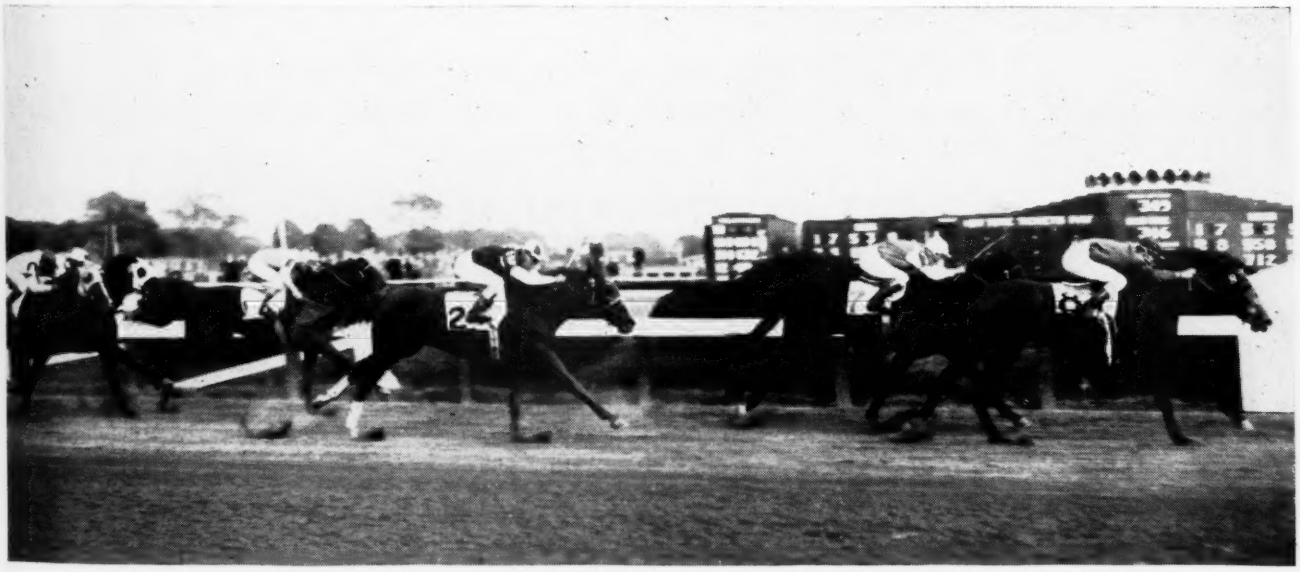
She is the seventh stakes winner of the year for her sire, *Challenger 2nd. The others are Dymoke, Gallorette, Michael B., Weathercock, Escadru (winner of the Ardsley Handicap on November 4), and Nathaniel (winner of the Heiser Handicap on November 5).

BRIDAL FLOWER, b. f., 1943

Swynford	John o' Gaunt	Isinglass La Fleche
***Challenger 2nd B. 1927**	Canterbury Pilgrim	Tristan Pilgrimage
Sword Play	Great Sport	Gallinule Gondolette
	Flash of Steel	Royal Realm Flaming Vixen
Black Toney	Peter Pan	Commando *Cinderella
Big Hurry Br. 1936	Belgravia	Ben Brush *Bonnie Gal
*La Troienne	*Teddy	Ajax Rondeau
	Helene de Troie	Helicon [gree Lady of Pedi-

Idle Hour Stock Farm Co., breeder; King Ranch, owner; Max Hirsch, trainer. Family No. 1.

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2	9	3	3	2	$ 14,250
3	14	6	3	5	118,530
4	17	4	2	4	86,225
Totals	40	13	8	11	$219,005



Another stakes was added to Calumet Farm's long roster of victories when Whirl Some won the Marguerite Stakes, scoring Calumet's first triumph in the Pimlico race, inaugurated in 1945. Just a week earlier she had won for Calumet its third Selima Stakes victory. Behind her in the Marguerite were Miss Mommy and Scattered. (Pimlico photo.)

A Son of Carrier Pigeon

HIP NO. 91—B. c. by Carrier Pigeon—Bel Eth, by *Bel Aethel.

CARRIER PIGEON, a son of Equipoise, sired 9 2-year-old winners in 1946, and already has 8 2-year-old winners in 1947. Bel Eth is half-sister to the good winner Indian Wind. This yearling is bred to run—his sire gets a lot of winners—especially 2-year-olds—and he is from a female family which produces lots of winners—at 2, too.

MONDAY AFTERNOON AT KEENELAND

A SWEEP ALL COLT

HIP NO. 128 **SWEEP LIKE** sires hard-hitting race horses—they keep on winning—like Air Sailor, Likeasnot, Samhar, and others. This colt is out of **NORTH BEAUTY,** dam of seven winners from eight starters, including Castel Beau ($33,625), Alaflag ($30,320), Esthers Choice (9 wins), North Blaze, Beauty Flag, North Fire, and the 2-year-old of 1947, Black Pigeon. NORTH BEAUTY is by a sire noted for his top-notch producing daughters—*North Star III. Here is a solid winning pedigree.

Consigned by

VIRGIL H. GAITSKILL

LOUDOUN HALL FARM

Austerlitz, Bourbon County, Ky.

2 by *THIS ENGLAND

2 by BOATSWAIN

123 **B. f. by *This England (by Hyperion)—Lettie Lee, by General Lee.** Sister to Califa C. (winner at 2, 1947, placed in stakes). oFur of Lettie Lee's 5 foals have won.

150 **Dk. b. f. by *This England—Veilstar, by *North Star III.** Veilstar's three foals to race are all winners.

94 **Br. c. by Boatswain—Castigadora, by Dark Tyrant.** Out of a winner and daughter of Kentucky Stakes winner Watchcase.

133 **Br. c. by Boatswain—Princess Isabel, by Sunference.** Half-brother to stakes winners Martinhost, Cafre, and 2 other winners.

BIG HURRY. Selima S. 4 wins at 2, 3. 5 foals—
BLUE LINE (Burgoo King). 6 wins at 3, 4.
BE FEARLESS (Burgoo King). Handicap Buen Vecino, Bing Crosby H. 2nd Del Mar H., San Diego H., Derby Mexicano. 3rd Breeders' Futurity. 15 wins at 2, 3, 4, 5, 1947.
BRIDAL FLOWER. Stakes, above.
EARLY HARVEST (*Sickle). 3 wins at 3, 1947.
NO FIDDLING (King Cole). Placed at 2, 1947.

*LA TROIENNE. Unplaced at 2, 3. 12 named foals—
BLACK HELEN (Black Toney). Florida Derby, American Derby, Coaching Club American Oaks, Maryland H. 15 wins at 2, 3. Producer. Grandam of Busher.
BIOLOGIST (Bubbling Over). Albany H. 3 wins at 2, 3.
BABY LEAGUE (Bubbling Over). 1 win at 2. Dam of Busher ($334,035).
BIG HURRY. Above.
BIMELECH (Black Toney). Saratoga Special, Pimlico Futurity, Derby Trial, Preakness, Hopeful, Blue Grass, Belmont, Futurity S. 2nd Kentucky Derby, Withers 3rd Classic S. 11 wins at 2, 3, 4. $248,745. Sire.
BIG EVENT (Blue Larkspur). 2 wins at 2. 2nd Selima S. Dam of But Why Not.
BUSINESSLIKE (Blue Larkspur). Unplaced at 2. Producer.
BESIEGED (Balladier). 1 win at 3.
BROKE EVEN (Blue Larkspur). 11 wins at 3, 4, 5. 3rd Bunker Hill H.
BACK YARD (Balladier). Unraced.
BEE ANN MAC (Blue Larkspur). Selima S. 3rd Alabama S. 2 wins at 2, 1946.
BELLE HISTOIRE (Blue Larkspur). Unpl. at 2, 1947.

HELENE DE TROIE. 1 win at 2, unplaced at 3 on the flat; 3 wins at 4, 5, placed at 3 over jumps. 11 foals—
CHIMERE (Prince Chimay). 2 wins at 2.
LA TROIKA (Pommern). Unraced.
LEONIDAS (*Teddy). Lincolnshire H. 2nd Prix Daphnis, 3rd Prix du President de la Republique, Prix Juigne. 2 wins at 4, 5. Sire.
*LA TROIENNE. Above.
POMPEIENNE (Ramus). 2 wins at 3, 4.
MENELAS (Ramus). Placed at 4.
GLADIATOR (Asterus). Unpl. at 3.
CERASUS (Ramus). 6 wins at 2, 3, 5, 6, 8.

HELENE DE TROIE—Continued—
ADARGATIS (Asterus). French Oaks. 2 wins at 2, 3. Dam of stakes winners *Adaris, Pharatis, Ardan.
CAMBRIDGE (Asterus). 9 wins at 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
BLONDE HELENE (Keror). 1 win at 2.

*Challenger 2nd's Thirtieth

ARDSLEY HANDICAP, Empire City at Jamaica, November 4, $20,000 added, 2-year-olds, 1 1/16 miles. Time 1:47⅘, track sloppy. Stakes division, $17,250, $4,000, $2,000, $1,000.

Escadru, 124 (W. L. Brann) ---------- 1
Ace Admiral, 117, c., *Heliopolis—War Flower, by Man o' War (Maine Chance Farm) ---------- 2
Myrmidon, 111, c., *Heliopolis—Brave Maid, by Man o' War (Edward Lasker) -------- 3

Others, Royal Blood 119, Frankly 113, Page Boots 109, Justice 115, Big If 120, Word of Honor 109, Seaward 109, Maine Chance Farm entry, Ace Admiral and Royal Blood. Winning jockey, Eddie Arcaro.

Escadru was foaled March 21, 1945, at W. L. Brann's Glade Valley Farm, Frederick, Md. He has been very consistent this year; the Ardsley was his fourth win and seventh placing in eight starts. It also was his first stakes win, but he was second to Big If in the Remsen Handicap and second to Vulcan's Forge in the Champagne Stakes.

He is the thirtieth American stakes winner for his sire, *Challenger 2nd, owned by Mr. Brann, and is the fifth of this year. Others for 1947 are Dymoke, Gallorette, Michael B., and Weathercock.

Escalade, dam of Escadru, was bred and raced by Marshall Field through most of two seasons. Her last three starts were under the ownership of Mr. Brann. Escadrille, the second dam, was bred by Walter M. Jeffords, and *Escuina, the third dam, was imported by him.

Like Challedon, Gallorette, and other *Challenger 2nd's offspring bred by Mr. Brann, Escadru is out of a mare by *Sir Gallahad 3rd.

ESCADRU, ch. c., 1945

*Challenger 2nd B. 1927	Swynford	John o' Gaunt	Isinglass
			La Fleche
		Canterbury Pilgrim	Tristan
			Pilgrimage
	Sword Play	Great Sport	Gallinule
			Gondolette
		Flash of Steel	Royal Realm
			Flaming Vixen
Escalade B. 1936	*Sir Gallahad 3rd	*Teddy	Ajax
			Rondeau
		Plucky Liege	Spearmint
			Concertina
	Escadrille	Man o' War	Fair Play
			Mahubah
		*Escuina	Ecouen
			Lisette 9th

W. L. Brann, breeder and owner; E. A. Christmas, trainer. Family No. 9.

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2	8	4	2	1	$34,400

ESCALADE. 1 win at 2, placed at 3. 3 foals—
DECLARED (*Challenger 2nd). 8 wins at 2, 3, 5, 6, 1947.
CHAMADE (*Challenger 2nd). 2 wins at 4, 1947.
ESCADRU. Stakes, above.

ESCADRILLE. Unraced. 6 foals—
GIANT KILLER (*St. Germans). Bay Meadows Au Revoir H., Cumberland H. 2nd Lawrence Realization. 3rd Jockey Club Cup, Huron, Arlington, Clark Hdcps. 9 wins at 2, 3, 4, 5. Sire.

Thursday, November 20th---Keeneland Fall Sales

PUCKETY FARM

3 YEARLINGS Hip No.

Ch. c. Cravat—Flinette, by Flint Shot. 625
Br. f. Our Boots—Sun Emblem, by *Sun Briar. . . . 664
Br. f. *Sweeping Light—Lady James, by St. James. . . 636

PUCKETY FARM, Agent

MARES IN FOAL

Lady Linda, ch. m., Ladysman—Selma, by *North Star III. . 577
In foal to *Hypnotist II.

Secession, ch. m., Peter Pan—*Liberte II, by Greenback. . 578
In foal to Flint Shot.

Inspection invited before sales

PUCKETY FARM

FOR SALE—Several excellent yearlings in training at the farm.

Briar Hill Road 7 Miles East of Lexington, Ky.
Communications - - HUGH C. GOFF - - Phoenix Hotel

ABSOLUTE AUCTION

Beautiful Audubon Farm, Monday, November 24, 1947

1:00 P. M.---On the Premises

THE FARM

This farm of 214.75 acres is located 10 miles from Lexington in Scott County, Kentucky, on the Moore's Mill Road. It is 5½ miles from Georgetown and 5½ miles from Midway in the center of wonderfully fertile farm lands and Thoroughbred establishments.

THE HOUSE

A beautiful colonial home, surrounded by old forest trees on the lawn. Has 10 rooms, 2 baths, white ash floor, cherry spiral stairway, fireplaces in 7 rooms and hot water-stoker heat. Colonial kitchen—electric lighting. In perfect repair and ready for luxurious living.

THE IMPROVEMENTS

Modern 14-stall horse barn, 2 tobacco barns, cattle barn, tile silo, 2 tenant houses and other outbuildings. Water piped from large never-failing spring to the house and various fields, with electric pump. All these improvements are in splendid repair and completely fitted for a Thoroughbred nursery.

All equipment necessary to run this farm, including tractors, trucks, binders, etc., will also be sold on this date on the premises.

1947 tobacco allotment was 17 acres; 24 acres in lespedeza and the balance in bluegrass.

Appointment to see the house may be made by calling Lexington 7096-Y.
The farm may be viewed at any time. Terms announced day of sale.

ALSO—

Dispersal of Audubon Farm's Thoroughbreds at the Lexington Fall Sales

Wednesday Afternoon and Night, Nov. 19

Dams of Requested and Picnic Lunch
Dams of other stakes winners
—and colts and fillies out of these mares

The sale of Audubon Farm and all Thoroughbreds owned by Lewis J. Tutt and Louise A. Tutt is necessary for the division of an estate. Otherwise it is doubtful whether these holdings would ever have been auctioned. The Thoroughbreds to be sold, include:

8 BROODMARES

HADEPINE, b., 1939, by Hadagal—Epine, by *Epinard. Winner and dam of Picnic Lunch (stakes winner at 2, 1947), Transair (winner at 2, 3, 1947), her only foals to race.

FAIR PERDITA, br., or blk., 1932, by Eternal—*Lady Wave, by *Blink II. Winning sister to stakes winner Taxes. Dam of Requested, etc.

ABETH, b., 1927, by Eternal—*Way of an Eagle, by White Eagle. Winner 3 seasons, dam of six winners.

GENEVRA M., b., 1935, by Percentage—Homebody, by General Thatcher. Won 10 races, placed in stakes. All of her foals to race are winners, including stakes winner Mityme.

JAYJEAN, b., 1940, by Rolled Stockings—Genevra M., by Percentage. Unraced. Two foals to race, two winners, including Itsabet (Garden State stakes), Junior Wolf (2, 3, 1947).

POOSY RIDGE, lt. b., 1942, by Questionnaire—Abeth. Unraced. No produce to race.

BIELA, b., 1929, by Supremus—Washoe Belle, by Sweep. Dam of six winners, including stakes winner Cooperstown. Sister to stakes winner, half-sister to three stakes winners.

SILESIA XALAPA, ch., 1937, by Infinite—Silesia, by Trap Rock. Half-sister to 5 winners, including Forever Prince.

3 WEANLINGS

Chestnut colt, by Requested—Genevra M., by Percentage. . . . Bay colt, by Requested—Jayjean, by Rolled Stocking. . . . Chestnut colt, by Third Degree—Silesia Xalapa, by Infinite. (For notes on dams of weanlings, see list of broodmares in opposite column.)

Sister, 2 Half-sisters to Requested

Jitsa, 3-year-old filly, winner 1947, full sister to Requested. . . . **Bully Babe,** 2-year-old filly, by *Bull Dog—Fair Perdita, by Eternal, half-sister to Requested. . . . **Yearling Filly,** by Blue Larkspur—Fair Perdita, by Eternal, half-sister to Requested.

Yearling by Shut Out

B. c. by Shut Out—Biela, by Supremus. Half-brother to stakes winner Cooperstown and 5 other winners.

Winner In Training

Junior Wolf, ch. g., 1944, by Third Degree—Jayjean, by Rolled Stocking. Winner at 2 and 3, 1947. Half-brother to Itsabet (stakes winner at 2, 1947).

LEWIS J. TUTT
LOUISE A. TUTT

Outstanding Breeding Stock

Will Be Offered at the

1947 Keeneland Fall Sales

To Be Held

NOVEMBER 17, 18, 19, 20, 21

BREEDERS! Here is an excellent opportunity to better your breeding interests. With the market prices of Thoroughbreds on a sound and stable basis, it is imperative that you endeavor to maintain a better breeding establishment. We believe that the stock consigned to the 1947 Fall Sale is of high quality and will meet your every desire.

The 1947 catalogue will include fourteen stallions. These animals will be sold Monday morning, Tuesday through Thursday afternoons and Friday morning and afternoon. The stallions to enter the ring are:

Hadagal **Son Admiral** **Super Duper** **Boy Knight**
Chicuelo **Trymenow** **Great Union**
Kayteekel **Pomkee** **High Breeze** **Gallant Duke**
Big Brand **Double Heart** **Pari-Mutuel**

311 Broodmares will be offered during the sessions listed above. This assortment includes such stakes-producers as Chicotta, Significant, Step Away, Four Eleven, Grotesque, *Halloween II, Swank, Miss Bess, Harmonessa, Talented, Jane F., Biela, Fair Perdita, Genevra M., Tehani Hadepine, Valkara, Bubbling Sixty, Superficial, White Lies and others. In addition to Broodmares and Stallions, 87 Weanlings and 35 Horses of other ages will be included in the breeding stock sessions.

BREEDERS' SALES COMPANY
Incorporated

400 Radio Building Lexington, Ky.

ESCADRILLE—Continued—
SCOUT PLANE (*Chicle). 3 wins at 2, 3. Producer.
ESCALADE. Above.
KNIGHT'S QUEST (*Sir Gallahad 3rd). Lion Heart, Battleship, Temple Gwathmey Stp. 2nd Harbor Hill Stp. H. 3rd Glendale Stp. H. 10 wins at 3, 4, 5.
CAUMSETT (Omaha). 13 wins at 3, 4, 5, 7, 8 (to November 4, 1947).
PIGEON FLIGHT (Carrier Pigeon). Unpl. at 2 (to November 4, 1947).

For notes on *Escuina, see the third dam of Loyal Legion, in THE BLOOD-HORSE of May 24, page 419. *Escuina is also the third dam of Frenchtown, winner of the Worlds Playground S., Atlantic City, May 30, 1947.

Polynesian Wins Under 134

JANNEY HANDICAP, Pimlico, November 1, $7,500 added, all ages, 6 furlongs. Time 1:12⅘, track fast. Stakes division, $6,275, $1,500, $750, $375.

Polynesian, 134, br. h., 5, by Unbreakable—Black Polly, by *Polymelian (Elmendorf Farm) ---------- 1
The Doge, 122, h., 5, *Bull Dog—My Auntie, by Busy American (Pentagon Stable) --- 2
Sea Snack, 116, f., 4, Hard Tack—Miss Ferdinand, by *Bull Dog (Christiana Stable) 3

Others, Pep Well 120, El Mono 108. Winning jockey, Al Snider; winning trainer, M. H. Dixon.

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2	10	5	1	3	$ 17,035
3	14	5	4	1	102,190
4	20	8	3	5	113,840
5	14	9	2	1	77,345
Totals	58	27	10	10	$310,410

When Polynesian retires to the stud next year, he will bear the distinction of being the largest money winner among the many high-class horses bred at Elmendorf Farm. He passed the $300,000-mark in winning over Armed at Belmont Park on September 22, in a six-furlong race arranged for the Calumet gelding as a final prep for his special engagement against Assault.

The Janney was Polynesian's seventh stakes victory and tenth stakes placing of the year. His pedigree and family notes were in THE BLOOD-HORSE of June 7, page 521.

Another for Whirl Some

MARGUERITE STAKES, Pimlico, November 1, $15,000 added, 2-year-old fillies, 1 1/16 miles. Time 1:46⅘, track fast. Stakes division, $28,025, $3,000, $1,500, $750.

Whirl Some, 116, by Whirlaway—Some Pep, by Stimulus (Calumet Farm) ---------- 1
Miss Mommy, 16, *Bull Dog—Farmerette, by *Sickle (Mrs. E. E. D. Shaffer) ------- 2
Scattered, 119, Whirlaway—Imperatrice, by Caruso (King Ranch) ---------- 3

Others, Alfoxie 119, Mackinaw 116, Inheritance 119, Airosa 119, Sweet Biscuit 119. King Ranch entry, Scattered and Airosa. Winning jockey, Doug Dodson; winning trainer, H. A. Jones.

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2	10	5	1	1	$79,865

Whirl Some, overshadowed earlier in the season by the exploits of Calumet's brilliant Bewitch, has sprinted to the fore within the last two weeks. On successive Saturdays she has accounted for the Selima Stakes at Laurel Park and the Marguerite Stakes at Pimlico. Her only previous stakes placing was a third to Bewitch in the Pollyanna Stakes, in June.

Her victory was the first for Calumet Farm in the Marguerite Stakes, which was up for its third running. Inaugurated in 1945, it is the filly counterpart of the Pimlico Futurity, scheduled to be raced November 8. Whirl Some was not kept eligible for the Futurity.

Eppy Ish

BURLINGAME HANDICAP, Bay Meadows, October 28, $10,000 added, all ages, 6 furlongs. Time 1:11, track good. Stakes division, $8,040, $2,000, $1,000, $500.

Happy Issue, 114 (Happy Stable) --------- 1
Prevaricator, 126, g., 4, Omaha—White Lies, by John P. Grier (E. O. Stice and Sons) 2
Music Man, 113, c., 3, King Cole—Beauty Sleep, by Infinite (L. E. Hutson) ------- 3

Others, *Mafosta 114, Menu 108, Ike's Glory 110, Barbastel 114, Going With Me 106. Winning jockey, Jose Bravo.

Happy Issue was foaled May 29, 1940, at Herbert M. Woolf's farm in Johnson County, Kans. She first raced in the Woolf stable at the Ak-Sar-Ben track at Omaha, was unplaced in her initial start, then won her next two races, one at Washington Park and one at Hawthorne. She was claimed for $1,500 from her winning race at Hawthorne by C. H. (Frenchy) Pinon's Victory Stable.

At two and three she raced with fair success, and at four began to step up in class. That season she won the Hawthorne and Vanity Handicaps and the Hollywood Gold Cup, placed in six other stakes. French-born Mr. Pinon, who calls the mare "Eppy Ish," named his stable in her honor. At five she did not win a race from eight starts, but at six she won

The Bloodstock Agency of California

JOE HERNANDEZ, Owner

Offers for Immediate Sale, by Private Treaty Only, the Outstanding Unraced 3-Year-Old Prospect—

LOYOLA

Bay horse, foaled October 27, 1944
Haras Ojo de Agua, Argentina

Son of CONGREVE, by Copyright and Per Noi, by Perrier (son of Persimmon).

CONGREVE was seven years leading sire of South America, being the sire of such noted stakes winners as CHURRINCHE (leading horse of his year), BLACKIE (leading filly of her year), TRAFALGAR (leading horse of his year), etc., as well as the U. S. classic winners *KAYAK II, *HACHAZO, *VENOZZA.

Out of NINA BOBA, by Zambo and Parvulita, by Your Majesty (son of Persimmon).

NINA BOBA did not race, is the dam of the stakes winner ALARCON, including third in El Derby Nacional; RINCONETTE, stakes; also the winners DULCINEA, AZORIN, and LOYOLA, unraced.

Zambo, by SUNSTAR, is brother in blood to ALAN BRECK, leading sire in South America; and is also sire of the stakes winners ROHM, CUARZO (Chile), MATAMOROS (Peru), MAXOS (Chile), etc.

The daughters of ZAMBO have produced the stakes winners CAFRE, BAYOCO, CALDEA, ERUDITO, GUINCHE, ALARCON, JEJEN, etc.

LOYOLA sold in the Argentine auction ring for $45,000.00 (forty five thousand) U. S. dollars and was immediately taken to Mexico in March, 1947, to prepare for racing. LOYOLA is absolutely sound, in perfect health, and sale is subject to complete veterinary examination by buyer's doctor or representative.

In training, LOYOLA is up to seven furlongs in 1:24⅕, which is the track record for Hipodromo de las Americas; one mile, 1:35⅖, against the watch and the aged stakes winner, BARBA AZUL, coming away from his rival with ease.

Address all communications

THE BLOODSTOCK AGENCY OF CALIFORNIA

JOE HERNANDEZ, Owner, Benjamin Franklin Hotel, San Mateo, California. **Phone: 4-2511**

the Hollywood Premiere Handicap and was second in the Santa Marguerita Handicap.

At about the time she won the Hollywood Premiere, it was announced that she had been bred to Bull Reigh (which she had beaten in the Gold Cup), but would be raced until later in the year. It developed that she was not in foal, and her racing career continued.

In the spring of 1946, after she had been bred to Bull Reigh, A. P. Kaiser and Stanley Smutzki, of Detroit, sued Mr. Pinon. Their petition alleged that while Pinon was training for them in 1942, he advised them to sell Happy Issue for $1,500 because she had an injured fore leg and could not be trained. The filly was sold on the strength of this representation, but later turned up in the ownership of Mrs. Pinon, and won more than $135,000. The suit was settled out of court, and Pinon retained the mare. According to the racing charts, Happy Issue raced for Mrs. G. Paylson in December, 1942. When she made her first start of 1943, in March, she was owned by the Happy Stable.

Her victory in the Burlingame Handicap was her fifth stakes win and thirteenth stakes placing. It also was her first win of 1947, in 17 starts. In the Burlingame she was kept off the early pace, sent up in the stretch to win by a neck.

Happy Issue is the fourth stakes winner of the year for her sire, Bow to Me, which now stands in Cuba. The others are Bow to You, winner in Canada, and Cubanacan and Mayito, winners in Cuba.

HAPPY ISSUE, ch. m., 1940

*Epinard	Badajoz	Gost Selected
	Epine Blanche	*Rock Sand White Thorn
Bow To Me Br. 1933		
Beginner's Luck	Black Toney	Peter Pan Belgravia
	*Padula	Laveno Padua
Insco	*Sir Gallahad 3rd	*Teddy Plucky Liege
	*Starflight	Sunstar Angelic
Achieve Ch. 1934		
Realize	Hilarious	*Voter *Harpsichord
	Erma	*Martinet Cascabel

Herbert M. Woolf, breeder; Happy Stable, owner; C. H. Pinon, trainer. Family No. 9.

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2	16	7	2	0	$ 6,225
3	13	3	3	1	4,000
4	21	9	4	4	118,500
5	8	0	0	1	1,975
6	9	1	1	0	33,050
7	17	1	3	2	16,040
Totals	84	21	13	8	$179,790

ACHIEVE. 7 wins at 3, 4, unplaced at 2, 3 foals—
HAPPY ISSUE. Stakes, above.
DEVASTATING (Bow to Me). 7 wins at 2, 3, 4, 5, 1947.
ENCHANTING (Bow to Me). 2 wins at 4, 1947.

REALIZE. 5 wins at 2, 3, 4, 6 named foals—
SANALIZE (San Vicente). Placed at 2. Producer.
DRASTIC ANN (Drastic). Unpl. at 2, 3.
BILL DOYLE (Blind Play). Unraced. Died at 2.
ACHIEVE. Above.
COMPREHEND (Hallucination). Unpl. at 2, 3.
CHEROLIZE (Cherokee). 5 wins at 2, 3.

ERMA. Unraced. 4 named foals—
JIMP (Hilarious). 1 win at 6.
GAY LADY (Hilarious). 2 wins at 2.
QUASH (*Iron Cross 2nd). 13 wins at 2, 3, 4, 5. Producer.
REALIZE. Above.

*Miss Grillo in a Gallop

GOVERNOR BOWIE HANDICAP, Pimlico, November 3, $10,000 added, 3-year-olds and upward, 1⅝ miles. Time 2:50, track sloppy. Stakes division, $8,480, $2,000, $1,000, $500.

***Miss Grillo,** 124, ch. m., 5, by Rolando—Cedulilla, by Picacero (Mill River Stable) 1
Mason Dixon, 113, g., 9, Whichone—Hail Columbia, by Man o' War (Mrs. M. P. Schweitzer) 2
***Halconero,** 108, h., 5, Hunter's Moon—Salamandra, by Silurian (A. G. Vanderbilt) 3

Others, March Chick 108, Lion Rampant 110, Our Sensation 108, Calvados 114, *Grand Prince 2nd 107, Mill River Stable and Horatio Luro entry, *Miss Grillo and *Grand Prince 2nd. Winning jockey, Conn McCreary; winning trainer, Horatio A. Luro.

Record in Argentina

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2	0	0	0	0	——— pesos
3	11	6	3	1	185,800 pesos

Record in U. S. A.

4	6	2	1	0	$31,350
5	12	3	3	2	59,980
Totals	18	5	4	2	$91,330

In the Governor Bowie, *Miss Grillo scored what probably was the easiest vic-

(Continued on page 465)

A Fenelon colt

by Fenelon—Sauce Box, by *Wrack. Here is a grand individual, of medium size, and well made all over. This colt is a half-brother to the good winners Mint Box (10 wins), Miss L. P. (10 wins), and to the producer Jewel Box, dam of the winners Marie F., and Alma June. Sauce Box won at two and is out of Lucky R., a winner of 20 races. Sons of *Sir Gallahad have done exceptionally well when crossed with *Wrack mares. Hip No. 138—BARN 3.

Three Colts by Bonanza

B. c. by Bonanza—Banderilla, by Greenock.
This colt is a brother to Patty Boy (winner 4 seasons, 7 races in 1947), and to Ona Band (at 2, 1947). Banderilla was a winner at 2 and is half-sister to the winners Essie (22 wins), Albuquerque (18 wins), Sun Pleasure. Hip 89.

B. c. by Bonanza—Dorothy LaRue, by Billy Brush.
A brother to the winners DeSota (24 wins), Bonnie Rue, Rippomenes, Ropestereta, and half-brother to Billy Mole, and Definer. Dorothy LaRue is dam of 6 winners from 7 foals, and is sister to Marynell, winner of 7 stakes. Hip 101.

B. c. by Bonanza—La Querida, by Prince Pal.
Out of La Querida, dam of 5 winners. Brother to the winners Verity B., Brass Fiddle, Doryphoros, and half-brother to Gipsy Dance, La Strath. La Querida is half-sister to 5 winners including stakes winners Sunspero ($42,375), Transpero, and Fort Bliss. Hip 122.

To be sold at Keeneland
Monday Afternoon
E. B. WILKINSON, Knoxville, Tenn.

OUR BOOTS

Combines speed and stamina ...he showed it on the track—it's in his pedigree

OUR BOOTS won the Futurity in 1:15⅗, a maiden five furlong race in :59⅘, an allowance six-furlong race in 1:10⅗. At 3, he won the 1⅛-mile Blue Grass Stakes over a muddy track and the 1³⁄₁₆-mile Yankee Handicap in 1:56⅗, carrying top weight of 122 pounds. Our Boots is a son of *Bull Dog, whose sons are making a remarkable record in the stud. He is out of *Maid of Arches, winner of the Barrow Stakes in England, a daughter of the good producer Rodomontade. The next dam, Fanfarona, won the 1½-mile Ascot Highweight Stakes, produced Triumph, winner 2⅝-mile Goodwood Cup, other stakes at 2 and 1½ miles; Hegemony, winner 1¼-mile Chester Stewards' Stakes, and dam of the leading French-bred and English racing stayer Suzerain, and also of Hoplite, also winner of the 2⅝-mile Goodwood Cup.

Our Boots sired 10 foals, five 2-year-old winners in his first crop: Lenore (2 wins at Belmont Park), Phantom Fleet (at Monmouth), Vamp (2 wins at Delaware Park), Vamp (2 wins) Wood Hull (at Saratoga), Hot Slippers (at Suffolk Downs and Rockingham Park), Page Boots (at Jamaica).

Fee $500—Live Foal—Approved Mares

HALTAL

Sire of 8 winners from 10 foals in his first crop—the stakes winner Tally in his second.

Fee $500—Live Foal

ROYCE G. MARTIN

P. O. Box 931
Toledo, Ohio

Woodvale Farm

Russell Cave Pike
Lexington, Ky.
PHONE 3675

NOTE: The three yearlings making up our consignment last fall are all winners at two, and all have earned more than their purchase price.

Two Yearlings

Consigned by

GEORGE A. HUME, JR.

Ironworks Pike — Lexington, Kentucky

CHESTNUT FILLY	Zacaweista	High Time	Ultimus
			Noonday
		*Lucrative	Mordant
			St. Lucre
	Playfull	Chance Play	Fair Play
			*Quelle Chance
		Black Carse	Black Toney
			Friar's Carse

Hip No. 131

ZACAWEISTA a leading sire of many horses of class and extreme speed.

PLAYFULL is the dam of Zacaplay, winner at two, 1947, and in the money in half of her starts, running in good company on New York tracks. This yearling is her second foal.

BLACK CARSE placed in stakes and produced four winners from five starters, including Bay Carse, 20 races.

FRIAR'S CARSE won stakes, produced stakes winners and dams of stakes winners, and is the dam of War Relic, sire of this year's Hopeful Stakes winner, RELIC.

CHESTNUT COLT	Chicuelo	Ariel	Eternal
			Adana
		La Chica	Sweep
			*La Grisette
	Merry Liege	*Jacopo	Sansovino
			Black Ray
		Sunny Fields	*Sir Gallahad III
			Sunny Step

Hip No. 125

CHICUELO sire of ten winners from eleven starters in his only two crops to race a full season.

MERRY LIEGE is the dam of Merry Zac, winner of four races at two, 1947, the first win only twelve weeks after being sold in the fall sales. This yearling is her second foal. Merry Liege was a winner herself, is full sister to Sunny Jack, 12 wins, Lee's Jacopo, 6 wins, and half sister to Mr. John, 4 wins to date, at two and three.

KEENELAND FALL SALE

Monday Afternoon -:- November 17

THE CULT OF FEMALE DOMINANCE, by Salvator

Goos and the Stem-Mothers

The history of human crazes is one of the most instructive and amusing in the chronicles of the race.

The unimpassioned student, as he studies it, often is tempted to wonder whether the sway of reason is not just a rhetorical phrase, so negligibly does it bulk in the final audit. When we look about us today and see what portentous results continually arise from the most preposterous causes, from World Wars down, about the only "moral"—a somewhat ridiculous word—to be deduced is that of Jacques in *As You Like It*: "Motley's the only wear."

For if one tries to make sense out of most of the ideas, opinions, theories, movements and propagandas promulgated in their behalf, the conclusion is irresistible that our supposedly God-given faculty of intelligence is at best not more than a joke, and a very bad one at that.

During a life that now may appropriately be designated as a long one, from an early age devoted to race horses, horse racing and everything thereunto akin, the writer has spent a pretty good portion of it upon that section of Turf literature which embraces the study of the "breeding problem."

It has reached sublime heights before we timidly made our beginning, with the naive idea that the longer and heftier a screed was, and the more deferred-to its author, the more infallible its findings necessarily must be. But since then breeding science, you know, has made such strides that its Victorian vaporings, as Bernard Shaw might term them had he ever paid any attention to the subject, today read like something exhumed from the ruins of Babylon.

The ignorance of our ancestors about the deeper things of Thoroughbred genetics, as we view it today from the heights to which we have ascended, well—wasn't it appalling?

The mystery of the ages may be said to inhere in the fact that they, in some altogether inexplicable manner, did produce such horses as Eclipse, Herod, and Matchem when, as it were, they had not got far from scratch. And then such others as Waxy, Diomed, Glencoe, Melbourne, Touchstone, Stockwell and on down to Bend Or, St. Simon, Isonomy, Hampton—and even Ormonde!

When it is recalled, for instance, that the mating that produced Ormonde, the latest of this constellation, was made in 1882, which antedated the Goos Tables of *Stamm-Mutter* (Stem-Mothers) by some three years, while about ten more elapsed before Bruce Lowe's Figure System let in the light and disclosed the ultimate revelation, one can only reflect once more that Providence works mysteriously.

CHARTS AND GRAPHS. This is all the more mysterious because of the background of Goos, the great original source of the female dominance dispensation.

He was one of those typical plodding Teutonic "researchers" of which Germany has been full to overflowing for the past 200 years, and who have turned their attention to everything under the sun of a scientific or quasi-scientific native. They have produced mountains of printed matter proclaimed to be the last word upon whatever subject discussed, and of which statistical and other tables, charts, and graphs form one of the most prominent features.

By sheer weight of numbers and the most prodigious plodding industry they built up for themselves a position in what is termed the learned world which was truly dominant. There was almost nothing of any consequence to which this did not apply, the whole realm of human culture having, so to speak, been preempted by them.

It was the boast of German *Kultur* that all the rest of the world had to go to school to it if it wanted to get to the bottom of science, art, literature, philosophy, politics, or war.

Hermann Goos, of Stem-Mother fame, came of a family of pedants which had produced several in various fields, most notably theology and history. How he came to take up race horse pedigrees never seems to have been made known, outside Germany. And though Teutonic researchers have never been backward in claims for the profundity and infallibility of their productions, it is impossible that Goos had any idea whatever of the genetic consequences he had generated.

What adds to the strangeness of the whole matter is the outstanding fact that nothing could be stranger than the spectacle of a Dutchman telling the world how to breed race horses—England, France, and America most especially.

RACING IN GERMANY. Had Germany been the mother of the Turf and the cradle of the Thoroughbred, it would have been different. But she was far, far from

*Mill River Stable's *MISS GRILLO gained one of the easiest—and one of the muddiest—victories of her North American career in Pimlico's Governor Bowie Handicap. Jockey Conn McCreary kept the 5-year-old mare toward the rear of the field early in the race, turned her loose on the far turn. Galloping past the leaders as easily as if she were out for morning canter, she was six lengths in front of her nearest rival at the finish of the mile and five furlongs.* (Pimlico photo.)

being so. How backward she had been in those regards is shown by the dates.

The German introduction to the British Thoroughbred, like the French, took place in the 1830's, at which time an Anglomaniac furore spread in both those countries. It was a belated backwash of the overthrow of Napoleon by the Allies and the restoration of the Bourbons to the French throne, on the one hand, and the close relations between the British and German royal families that led up to the marriage of Queen Victoria and the German Prince Albert in 1840. It may be said that British Thoroughbred race horses, up to this era, were as great curiosities as pink elephants in both Berlin and Paris; while throughout Germany and France, generally speaking, they were literally unknown or, at least, semi-fabulous.

France, being nearer England and her great horse-breeding province, Normandy, naturally took the lead in the establishment of racing and breeding. The Prix du Jockey Club (French Derby) was founded in 1836, by the newly organized French Jockey Club, patterned closely upon its British model, but the Grand Prix de Paris had preceded it in 1834, being the pioneer of the great French fixed events.

The Poule d'Essai (French 2,000 Guineas) was first run in 1840 and was then for both sexes, not being split into sections, for colts and fillies until 1883. The Prix de Diane (French Oaks) was founded in 1842.

Matters proceeded much more slowly in Germany. The first of its leading fixtures, the Union-Rennen, was founded in 1834 but it was no such important event as was the Grand Prix from its beginning. Several other stakes of no moment followed along at intervals, but so small was the volume of German breeding that it was not until 1869 that the Deutsches Derby was at last established, and the Deutsches St. Leger not until 1880.

It will therefore be seen that when Goos incubated his Stem-Mother theory of breeding and the tables with which he backed it up, the breeding and racing of the Thoroughbred in Germany was indeed an infant industry. The amount of first-hand experience that he possessed could not have been more than negligible.

Up to that date Germany had not produced a single Thoroughbred with any reputation outside its own borders. Whereas Hungary had sent out both the phenomenal unbeaten mare Kincsem and Kisber, the Epsom Derby winner of 1876. The latter was by an English sire and out of an English dam, and the former by an English sire out of a mare whose sire and dam were both English.

What is more, to this day Germany, internationally speaking, has not sent out a single specimen of her breeding activities of any high consequence, and very few of any consequence whatever. Which is not, perhaps, anything greatly to be surprised at when her poverty in good grazing land and soil is borne in mind. Together with the fact that, comparatively speaking, until after Bismarck had raised her to the most powerful of continental countries she was economically poor, and such breeding stock as she imported was for the most part shy of quality and low in price. Not, in any respect, the sort from which more than modest results could be expected.

THE FIGURE SYSTEM. Nevertheless, the learned Teutonic researcher Hermann Goos did not hesitate to stand the British breeders up in the line and instruct them how to breed Thoroughbreds.

This in itself is sufficiently amazing, but not so much as the fact that the British breeders not only bowed to his wisdom, but that Bruce Lowe, a British expositor of the Stem-Mother doctrine of female dominance, some ten years later produced his Figure System, in which he may be said to have out-Goosed Goos.

To be sure Lowe contended that his Figure System was wholly original, and that he knew nothing about the Stem-Mother gospel and owed nothing whatever to it. Now, such things are not at all uncommon. Great discoverers, inventors, theorists, and Messiahs have never been famous for avowing their indebtedness to their forerunners. It is one of their human idiosyncrasies.

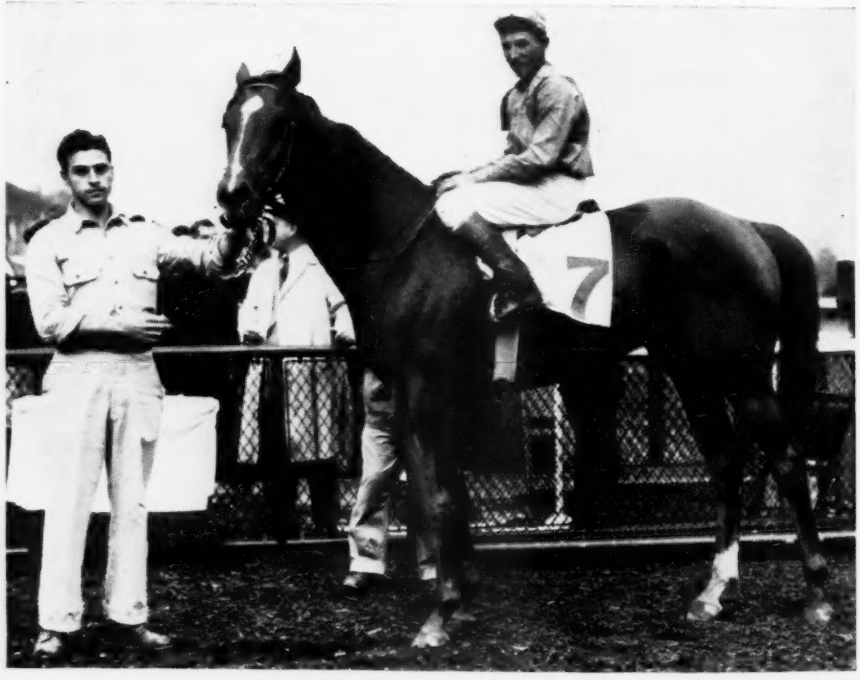
Most of Lowe's intimates regarded him as slightly screwy and did not hesitate to say so. And it must be said that, seeing he was immersed in Thoroughbred genetics up to his ears—and above them—if he had never seen nor heard of Goos and his Tables of Stem-Mothers, he was densely ignorant of what had been going on in the breeding world for ten years previous to his own appearance in the role of a preacher with a new gospel. Which is not exactly a gilt-edged recommendation of either the gospeller or his holy writ.

As one thinks it over, the more preposterous it all appears. But that in no way disqualifies it from having gone over great. The same thing is true of innumerable gospels, and propagandas from the beginning of time. The so-called human race is built just that way.

With which we will close the present disquisition and resume the subject in another isue of this magazine.

JERSEY-BREDS DEFINED

The New Jersey State Racing Commission, taking cognizance of races for homebred horses at tracks within the State, has defined a Jersey-bred to be a horse foaled in New Jersey. No other restriction was made, except that each Jersey-bred horse must be registered with the Thoroughbred Horse Breeders Association of New Jersey to be eligible for a homebred race. The registration fee is $3 a head until April 1 of the 2-year-old year, and $5 thereafter. Horses foaled prior to January 1, 1947, may be registered for $3.



BLUE YONDER, a son of the sprinting sire Ariel, carried his speed for 1½ miles in the Grayson Stakes at Pimlico to win easily by four lengths. Mrs. E. H. Augustus' 4-year-old is out of a mare by Reigh Count, an outstanding stakes winner at longer distances. (Pimlico photo.)

MENOW has out this year—

LETMENOW
PLUMPER
MITYME

—and a yearling colt out of a winning sister to White Cockade. Here is the brilliant speed of Menow combined with a staying female family. Here is breeding on American classic proportions.

HIP NO. 172

*PHARAMOND II has out this year—

the top 3-year-old Cosmic Bomb and a yearling filly out of a mare which set a track record of 1:01 2/5 for 5 furlongs. This yearling is bred to run in Oaks, she combines names, and performance.

HIP NO. 205

Will be sold at Keeneland, Monday Night, Nov. 17

From Hermitage Farm have come stakes winners in each of its last seven crops.

Consigned by

BARN 2 AT KEENELAND **Warner L. Jones, Jr.** GOSHEN, KENTUCKY

ITALY, by Franco Varola

Two Important Races in Prospect

ROME

In the past week, our racing has been of high quality. We are now having four weekly sessions at San Siro and three at Rome, but no other tracks are open, due to shortage of horses. So the best of our racing stock is concentrated in only two places, and chiefly in Milan.

Our best horses at this moment are so good that many people wonder why Italian stables do not make a regular business of going to race abroad, where purses are much higher. In this regard, I have had an interesting conversation with Clifford Nicholson, the British buyer of Niccolo dell' Arca and Torbido, who spent a few days in Rome, and attended the Sunday meeting with much interest.

He asked me whether I rated the Italian horses better than the French, as an average, or vice versa. Apart from the difficulty of making such general statements, I said that I would rather doubt that Italian stock, taken as a whole, could show such staying qualities as the French stock does; but that we have now one or two dozen horses in training—either youngsters or olders, colts or fillies—which should be rated with the best anywhere. They are Aristeo, Trevisana, Tenerani, Naucide, Zambra, etc.

Mr. Nicholson admired very much the shape of the Capannelle track, which follows the natural configuration of the place and looks much like any British country track of a certain importance. One thing about this track (which is the second biggest in Italy), is that sometimes it does not test the stamina of the horses, so that a sprinting horse can win beyond his favorite distance.

Last Sunday this was the case with Giabir, a very useful 4-year-old colt by Bozzetto out of Giasura, whose abilities are at a mile, or at nine furlongs at most. He won the stake Premio Roma Vecchia, on 10½ furlongs, in very muddy going, beating his training mate Como and the favorite, Scanno.

Scanno was undone by the very fast going in the first half-mile of the race, when he led, having Minotauro (Giabir's stablemate) at his heels, so that he could not rest on the turn, as usual. After all, Scanno was giving Giabir some ten pounds, and the heavy course may have not suited him entirely. It is probable that after this defeat, Scanno will be rested for a while. He has been the second-best colt of his division during the year.

COMING EVENTS. There is much excitement in Rome regarding the Premio Tevere, one mile, for 2-year-olds, and the Great Hurdle Race in the first days of the New Year. Leon de S. Marco, second-best juvenile colt, only beaten by Trevisana and Naucide in the season, has arrived in Rome, and is now training regularly in view of the great race.

Another important guest is Fragore, the bay colt by Orsenigo out of Francassina, which won a preliminary race during the week, cantering past his opponents. Both of them will meet in the Premio Tevere the very good filly Ripetta, leader of Rome's juveniles, but the distance of one mile and the going (expected to be heavy at the end of November) might be against the southern representative.

As to the great hurdle race, I must mention two consecutive wins in Rome by the filly Ocrida, by Manistee out of Osenga, which jumps very well and is far the best of the jumping lot we have now in Rome. Manistee, her sire, is a dead son of the great Havresac 2nd, and his get always was good on hurdles and steeples. Other very good colts are being trained in Milan in view of this race. One of them is Gong, belonging to the Razza del Soldo, by Pilade out of Good Harvest. Gong won very impressively a hurdle race in Milan recently. He may be one of the favorites for the great race. The stakes winners Grifone and Zaratustra also are being prepared for the jumps.

FANTE BEATS ARISTEO. Up in Milan we had two or three good stakes races in the past week. One was the traditional Premio Piazzale, a kind of consolation stakes after the Premio del Jockey Club, but usually a very tough race to win, at 9 furlongs. The older Fante, back from Paris, beat by four lengths the speedy Aristeo, which fought, however, with great courage, all the way long the stretch. The going in Milan was even muddier than in Rome, following great rains of

"When you go rabbit hunting," remarked Trainer Jimmy Jones as he dropped Armed's name into the entry box for the Pimlico Special, "you always carry a double-barreled shotgun. You never know when you might need that extra barrel." So, as an extra barrel, he also entered Fervent in the Special. Armed, Calumet's heaviest charge, apparently did not like the footing at Pimlico on October 31, and he failed to make up ground in the stretch, but Fervent (on the outside), Calumet's extra barrel, beat Cosmic Bomb a head. Armed was third. (Pimlico photo.)

WORLD'S GREATEST RACE

GOING ON NOW!

Jockeys and horses being injured daily. Note a few recent results of the present method of starting running horse races.

FIVE HUNDRED horses are already approved by the screening committee....JOHNNY GADESCHI, still fretting about the inability of WHY ALIBI to win, may be one of the good buyers at the L. B. MAYER yearling sale in NOVEMBER....."HAP" O'CONNOR says EDDIE MILLIGAN, the eastern apprentice now at DEL MAR, can make 88 pounds....He has blond hair and dimples....The bobby soxers are rooting for him....

FAIR TRUCKLE still has a badly swollen right rear hock from his mishap in the starting gate just before his match race with BARBARA B.....TRAINER HURST PHILPOT hopes to have him ready for the races at GOLDEN GATE, however....

If PLEASE ME goes to LONGACRES for the $20,000 mile SUNDAY, he will be ridden by RALPH NEVES....OWNER J. A. LYONS shipped PLEASE ME to GOLDEN GATE last week, and will decide shortly whether to send him after JOE GOTTSTEIN'S big feature, in which he must carry 123 pounds....The LONG-

Featherston Is Injured

CHICAGO, Sept. 5.—Jockey Harold Featherston of Twin Falls, Idaho, was to be examined again today to determine the extent of injuries he suffered in a starting gate spill at Hawthorne race track.

Physicians said Featherston, rated as one of the leading apprentice riders of the season, may have suffered a broken back in the fall.

The accident occurred shortly before the running of the eighth race yesterday. Featherston was pinned under his mount, Brown Mate, when the horse reared suddenly and fell backward.

TIJUANA, Mex., July 20. One of the races at Tijuana resembled an old-fashioned rodeo when no less than seven horses left the gate without their jockeys. This wild scene set the fans in an uproar, and caused particular consternation among the bettors because all the money was refunded.

The reason for High Resolve's dull race in the Bing Crosby Handicap, in which he finished out of the money, was explained today by Trainer Willie Molter, who said High Resolve bumped his head in the gate and got a gash on the forehead.

DEL MAR, CALIF., Aug. 29. Fans at the Del Mar track saw another of those common occurrences today when a riderless horse led the entire field to the wire and won the race. The jockey was left at the gate and those who had wagered

Little Headlines

Ace Jockey Injured

Jockey **DON PADGETT**, leading rider at the recent Laurel Park meeting, was injured at the stall gate prior to the seventh race at Pimlico yesterday when his mount, Galaxy, reared and fell on him. **PADGETT** was taken to Maryland General Hospital, where he was reported to have suffered back and chest injuries, the seriousness of which could not be determined immediately.—(AP)

* * *

WAG BLESING of Glendale, Calif., entered the winner's class in the wild Brahma riding contest in the world championship rodeo be-

A POSITIVE SOLUTION TO THESE TRACK HEADACHES!

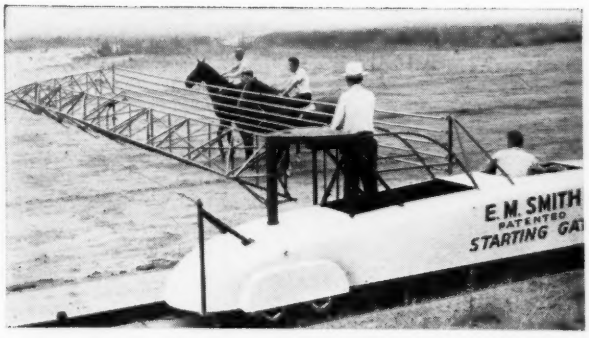
THE

E. M. SMITH

PATENTED

STARTING GATE

A New, Safe Method of Starting Horses and Riders.



DEVELOPED AND MANUFACTURED BY:

GLOBE OIL TOOLS COMPANY

Manufacturer of Oil Well Drilling Tools.

LOS NIETOS, CALIFORNIA

recent days, and this may have helped Fante, who is nicknamed here "the swimmer," as well as it may have spoiled Aristeo's very elastic action. But we know, now, that Aristeo is really a top horse up to a mile, and after that distance he is only a good performer.

In the $1\frac{3}{16}$ miles Premio Spluga, another generally hard race, the about-to-be-exported Duccio, by Bellini out of Donatella, was able to beat by a margin Grifone. Another outstanding Tesio victory during the week was that of Alfana, a 2-year-old filly by Bozzetto out of the beautiful mare Acquaforte (a stakes winner herself), which beat in her debut race the fillies Zootecnia and Celestia. The latter is by Trau, which is scoring well as a sire at his first crop. In fact, another juvenile filly by Trau, La Grazia, repeatedly winner last summer in Rome, has won at San Siro a very good stake race, beating Varignana (Bozzetto — Varzia), and the powerful Sassoferrato (Orsenigo—Sava).

Sassoferrato was out again after a long absence, and his condition is not yet perfect; but La Grazia proved to be a very speedy filly. Being out of Loredana, she is half-sister to the top sprinting filly Canocia, which also won in the week at San Siro. All considered, the Scuderia Montova scored a quadruple event last Sunday (Canocia, La Grazia, Fante, Veneta Marina), and Jockey Pacifici, one of our best riders, won five races.

CARNIOLA IMPROVES. There are, however, other young horses worthy to be talked about. Razza del Soldo's filly Carniola, by Pilade out of Karenina, has won again at San Siro, showing a substantial improvement in respect to her summer performances. She now is regular and dependable as a racer, and this is for sure a merit of Federico Regoli's patience as a trainer. Another debutant horse with many hopes about him was Mandello, winner in the week. Mandello belongs to the Scuderia San Giorgio, is a full brother to Macherio, by Ortello—Mannozza, and is a rangy horse, still very green, but covering a lot of ground with his action.

After this win, the Scuderia San Giorgio began to dream of classic races ahead, and the funny thing about it is that when I was of late in Milan, and went to the San Giorgio stable to buy a horse for a friend of mine, I was offered Mandello for a reasonably fair price. The only reason I didn't take him was that I preferred to have a filly rather than a colt, for special reasons pertaining to the buyer.

San Giorgio's owners are very good friends of mine, and I wish to them every success with this colt, but I might become, to-morrow, "the fool who wouldn't give a cent for Mandello." To finish these notes, I shall underline the conspicious achievements of Bozzetto as a sire of juveniles. Last week he had two winners (Alfana and Ebe), and some more placed, like Varignana and others. His get are rather precocious and brilliant, and he is now one of the most sought after stallions. He is by Pharos out of Bunworry (full sister to Manna), and happens to be a full brother to the exported Brueghel, now one of the leading sires in Australia.

W. C. Whitney has been engaged to train the Havahome Stable horses, owned by Joseph Rabinovich. He succeeds James W. Smith, who has taken over the Maine Chance Stable horses.

North Wales Stud

will sell four broodmares at Keeneland sales date, Friday Morning, November 21

Apron Strings

St. Anna

Cha-La Cha-La

Warm Springs

Br. m., 1937, by Apprehension—Mammy's Girl, by *Pharamond II.

Winner at 2 and 4, and dam of Tie Me, winner at 3, 4, and 5, 1947. Half-sister to the stakes winner Pig Tails (Demoiselle Stakes, Falls City Handicap), Mama's Boy (10 wins), Honeyboo, Itsadate (at 2 and 3, 1947). Mammy's Girl has produced 5 winners from 6 foals—all starters winners.

Dk. b. m., 1935, by St. James—Stefana, by *Stefan the Great.

A winning daughter of the producer Stefana, dam of Highscope (Troy Stakes), Stefanita (New England Oaks, Alabama, Saratoga Test, Astoria Stakes, Bryan and O'Hara Memorial, Lady Baltimore, Ladies' Handicaps), San Stefana, Stegal. Out of a half-sister to Armada, dam of 11 winners including High Fleet, Sir Francis, etc.

Ch. f., 1944, by King Cole—Kaka, by Prince Pal.

Half-sister to Hometown (9 wins, placed in Cinderella Handicap). Out of a sister to the stakes winner Mate ($301,810, also sire), and half-sister to Gean Canach (Stoney Brook, Shevlin Stakes), Painted Veil (Allied Charities, Sequoia, Vanity Handicaps, producer).

Br. m., 1943, by *Quatre Bras II—*Therm, by Hyperion.

Half-sister to Sassanid, winner at 2 this year and the only *Therm foal of racing age. *Therm won at two, placed in the November Nursery Handicap, and is half-sister to the winners Towton Moor (Houghton Stakes), and Dimak winner in England and Sweden.

Warrenton, Virginia

On Tuesday Night Maine Chance Farm Will Sell Five Yearlings

Hip No. 314

BAY FILLY

By Great Union—Cele Carney, by Jack High

Half-sister to winners Model Lady, Farm Man (at 2 and 3, 1946). Out of half-sister to winners Crazy Moon (dam of Play Eye, winner National Stallion, Chesapeake, Belmont Park Juvenile Stakes), Policeman Day, Tonight, etc.

Hip No. 318

CHESTNUT FILLY

By Jacomar—Daring Lady, by Diavolo

Half-sister to Queen of May, winner at 3, 1946. Out of winning half-sister to winners Wiseup, Lady Bahram, Lady Jacomar (at 2, 1947). Second dam half-sister to stakes winner Faireno ($182,215), Wise Lady (Delaware Oaks, producer), Wise Fox (Louisiana Derby).

Hip No. 335

BAY COLT

By Great Union—Jeanne's Poise, by Equipoise

Out of half-sister to stakes winners Jean Valjean (sire), Jean Lafitte (sire), Grand Slam (sire), and winners Crow's Nest, Silver Beauty (dam of War Beauty; grandam of Royal Blood), Fantine (placed in stakes, dam of Lord Boswell, War Fan), Jeanne d'Arc (placed in stakes, producer).

Hip No. 347

GRAY FILLY

*By Chicuelo—Model Beauty, by *Blenheim II*

Out of half-sister to winners Daring Lady (also dam of winner Queen of May), Wiseup, Lady Bahram, Lady Jacomar (at 2, 1947). Second dam half-sister to stakes winners Faireno ($182,215), Wise Lady (Delaware Oaks, producer), Wise Fox (Louisiana Derby).

Hip No. 354

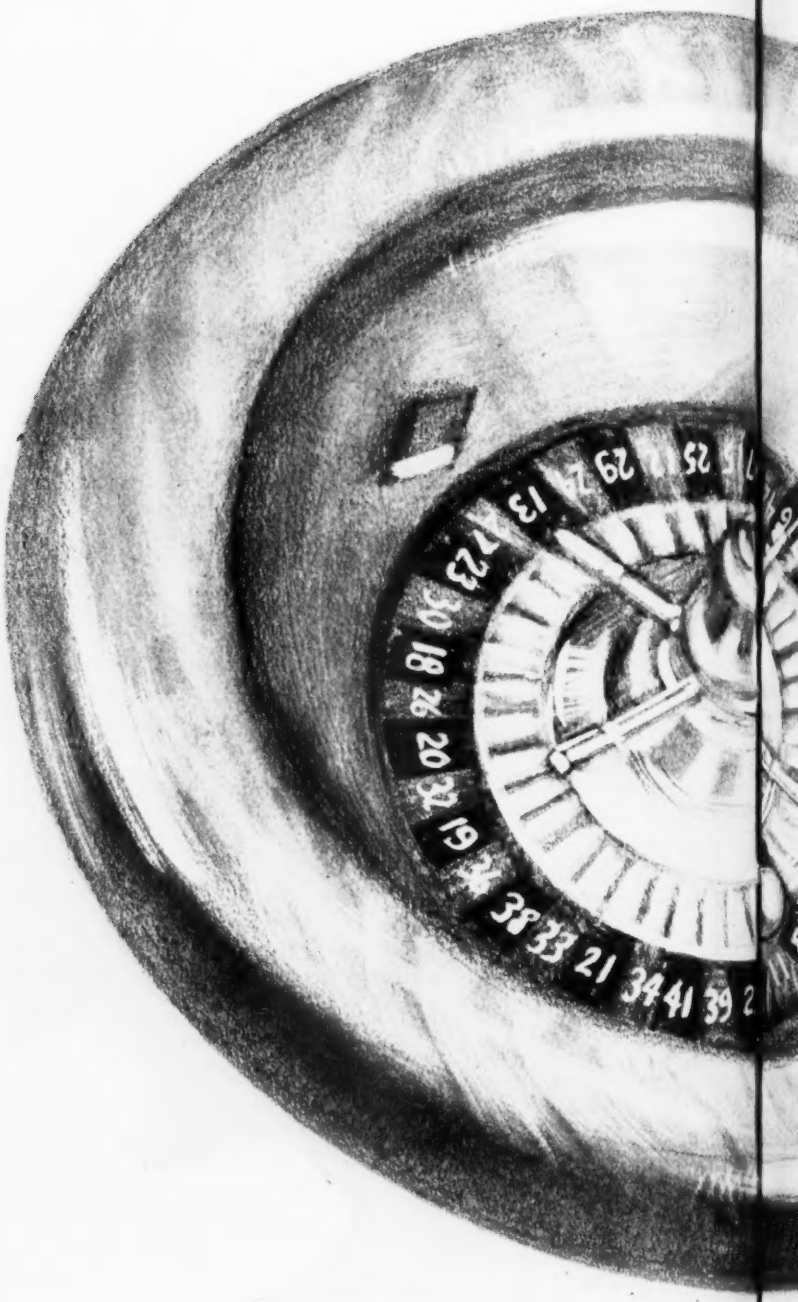
BROWN FILLY

By Great Union—Perfect Love, by Man o' War

Half-sister to winners Perfect Bahram (3rd Withers Stakes), Perfect Charge (at 2, 3, 4, and 5, 1947). Out of sister to winners Taps (Matron, Schuylerville Stakes, Evergreen Handicap, producer), Star Beacon (Montauk Stakes), Port-Hole (dam of Harmonica, etc.), Vespers, Full Dress (sire), Warring Lady (also producer), etc.

THESE FIVE YEARLINGS CAN BE SEEN IN BARN G AT KEENELAND RACE COURSE

Your Maine Chance



FIVE YEARLINGS

Hip No. 314 B. f., Great Union—
Cele Carney

" 318 Ch. f., Jacomar—
Daring Lady

" 335 B. c., Great Union—
Perfect Love

" 347 Gr. f., Chicuelo—
Model Beauty

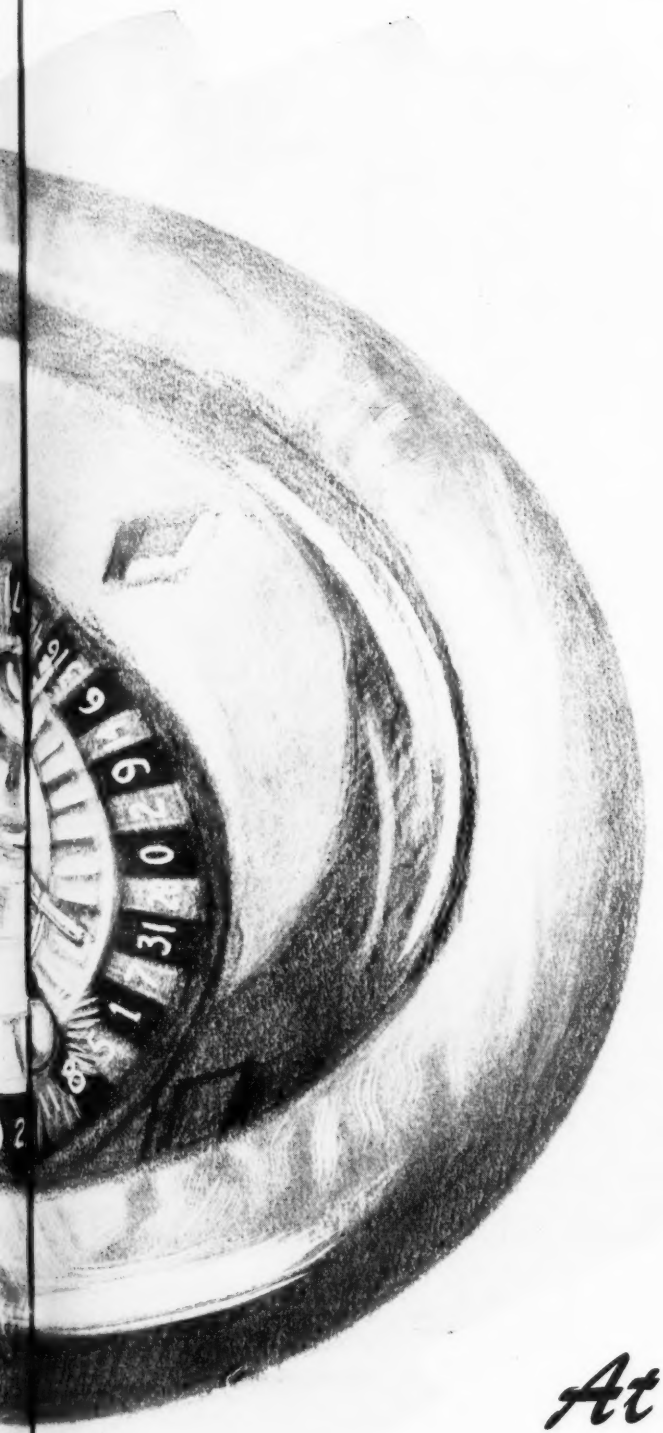
" 354 Br. f., Great Union—
Perfect Love

THREE STALLIONS

252, CHICUELO
253, GREAT UNION
254, SUPER DUPER

11 BROODMARES

Cele Carney	Hip No.	241
Easton Queen	"	242
Eyes of Blue	"	243
Gala Red	"	244
Good Hope	"	245
Harmonessa	"	246
Jeanne Fetzko	"	247
Lady Bahram	"	248
Model Beauty	"	249
Perfect Love	"	250
Spindrift	"	251



At Keeneland Sales

Tuesday Afternoon and Night

—WILL BE IN BARN G—

For insurance covering all your purchases

Contact: LESLIE COMBS II

WARREN WRIGHT JR.

At the Fall Sale

or phone M. S. WALLACE—448

Prompt Insurance Service

Make Kentucky Insurance Agency

Your Agency

A weanling by

REQUESTED—VALVITA

Brown Colt, by Requested—Valvita, by Jean Valjean

Requested, 3rd on the sire list of money winning 2-year-olds with his first crop racing, is sire of this weanling, out of Valvita, dam of the winner Don't Delay and sister to the good winner Inmate. Valvita is out of a winning sister to the stakes winner Moralis (40 wins), and four other winners.

Selling Wednesday Afternoon

and a yearling by SWEEP LIKE—LITTLE ROMONA

Bay Filly, by Sweep Like—Little Romona, by Nassak or Forest Play

Second foal of Little Romona—first foal placed at 2 this year. Little Romona is half-sister to the stakes winner Don Romiro and out of the producer *Donna Roma, also dam of the winners Don Diego (placed in stakes), Our Chuckie (2nd Bowie Kindergarten Stakes), Pani Roma (dam of 7 winners), Grand Girl (dam of 5 winners), Don Carlos, Phalarope, Empress Yvonne, Peace River (7 seasons), and Don Cossack.

Selling Wednesday Night

will be sold at KEENELAND

Consigned by:

HOMER MAYBRIAR

Georgetown, Ky.

AUSTRALIA, by Gwyn Jones

Chanak Wins Over Some Older Horses

MELBOURNE

Chanak, a handsome brown colt by the French-bred Hellespont from Studio, a non-staying daughter of the mighty galloper Manfred, proved himself the best 3-year-old in Melbourne by beating some of the best of the older horses in the W. S. Cox Plate, a weight for age race of ten furlongs at Moonee Valley on October 25.

Chanak then became a pronounced favorite for the Victoria Derby to be run at Flemington on November 1, and indications are that he will win it for veteran trainer John Holt, and Ken Niall, who bred him. There is much in Chanak's pedigree which suggests he is not a genuine stayer, but Holt insists he is and he should know, as he has trained the winners of more than 100 weight for age races in Sydney and Melbourne, apart from the winners of every great race in those two cities.

Royal Gem (by Dhoti) was a warm favorite for the Cox Plate, but seemingly he is not the horse of a year ago, as he was beaten by the time the straightaway was entered. It was here that Attley dashed away to a nice advantage, but Chanak's gameness and the great strength of his rider, Harold Badger, were superior to Attley's fleetness.

In third place was that nice mare Sweet Chime (Le Grand Duc—Korimako) which has been backed sensationally for the Melbourne Cup to be run on November 4.

Badger is to ride Chanak in the Victoria Derby, and I doubt whether any senior rider anywhere in the world is riding in better form than Badger, who is in his thirty-ninth year. He has ridden winners of most great races, but the Melbourne Cup eludes him as the English Derby does Gordon Richards.

[Chanak was beaten a head in the Victoria Derby by Beau Gem (Relios—French Gem), winner in 2:30½, record time for the 1½ miles.]

Chanak has won eight races from 14 starts, and on a track which was not fast, he ran the ten furlongs of the Cox Plate in 2:05.

DON PEDRO AT HIS BEST. Valcurl went to the post for the Moonee Valley Gold Cup as the winner of the previous two races of the series, and ten yards from the post he apparently had his third race won when huge Don Pedro (by Gay Lothario—Miss Devlin) shot through on the rails, almost over the back of Red

Hip No. 161--At Keeneland--Monday Night

BY BLESS ME —BRYONIA

Consigned by

Brutus J. Clay
RUNNYMEDE FARM
Paris, Kentucky

bids fair to be among the leading sires of 2-year-olds in 1948. Bless Me's yearlings are the topic of conversation among horsemen, they all like them. The yearling pictured above has everything a top horse needs—come and see for yourself.

won five races at two. In the stud Bryonia has produced eight foals old enough to race: one died at two before starting, her 2-year-old of 1947 has placed twice, and all of Bryonia's other foals are winners. Included is the stakes winner Spanish Moss (winner of the Rosedale Stakes, Belmont Park Fashion Stakes at two, and dam of the Flash Stakes winner Gestapo), and the winners Catechism (placed in stakes), Bryonin (22 wins), Mimosa (11 wins), Rockwood Mary, and Rockwood King. Bryonia is half-sister to Ruddy Duck, grandam of Devil Diver. Bryonia is now in foal to Whirlaway.

Bless Me	*Sickle	Phalaris
		Selene
	Buginarug	Blue Larkspur
		Breakfast Bell
HIP NO. 161—Dk. b. c		
Bryonia	*St. Germans	Swynford
		Hamoaze
	Briony	Dominant
		*Cardamine

He's entered in five Futurities.

Fury, to beat him inches in a sensational finish.

Don Pedro has struck the best form of his career and is to run in the Melbourne Cup. He was bred by his owner, Jack Liston, one of the younger division of owners in Melbourne and one who seldom bothers to go to the races to see his horses run.

Once a horse he owned landed a race worth £2,000 at Caulfield, and he contented himself by watching the race from over the fence, and then went on to a football match.

[The Melbourne Cup, Australia's richest race, went to F. Hughes' Hiraja. Because of a heavy track, Don Pedro and Columnist were scratched, and Beau Gem was withdrawn reportedly because he had not recovered from his hard race with Chanak in the Victoria Derby. Hiraja is by Nizami—Dubach. Fresh Boy was second, a neck behind Hiraja, and Red Fury was third.]

Good Idea (by Marconigram) ran third in the Valley Gold Cup, which this year was worth £5,000 for the first time in its history.

Another interesting winner at the Valley was Money Moon, which is virtually an imported horse, being by Manitoba from Lovely Scotland, by Horus from Highland Star by Asterus. By the way, it is worth noting that Asterus appears in the pedigree of the Brazilian champion Heliaco, whose sire Formasterus is by Asterus.

Money Moon is, I believe, named after a novel written by Jeffrey Farnol, and promises to develop into one of the best milers in the land before very long. He won the Phoenix Handicap in leisurely fashion after leading all the way with 125 pounds on his back. It was only his second start in Melbourne, but over in Adelaide (South Australia), he has won several races.

A LITTLE CHILD. Quiloch, by Balloch, which is at stud in New Zealand, ran away with a 2-year-old race. He was backed 100 to 1 to 20 to 1 by a young girl who wagered in cash and collected more than £10,000.

She was, however, small fry compared to an unknown New Zealand backer who, operated in cash on a huge scale, cleaned the Valley bookmakers for more than £50,000. He had won £25,000 after Don Pedro had won the Cup, and then invested £10,000 on Money Moon, whose price firmed from 7 to 2 to 2 to 1.

A record crowd of 47,000 rolled up for Valley Cup day, and it was a great occasion for Bill Cox, who is in charge of this charming race course close to Melbourne.

Bill Cox is known to many of your Kentuckians, including the Estes and company, and he is noted in Melbourne for the manner in which he hands out prize money for owners and trainers.

On Saturday his club gave away more than £10,000 in stakes, which is pretty good for one day in this country. Tote patrons bet almost £150,000 through the windows.

OLD TIMERS. Melbourne Turf writers recently held their annual Derby dinner at which more than 100 racing celebreties of Australia and New Zealand were entertained.

I have the honor of being the organizer of this annual function, and the chairman is Bert Wolfe who writes under the pen-name of Cardigan and was in the States with Phar Lap 16 years ago.

One of the guests was Gregory Keighery of Sydney, who has seen every Melbourne Cup without a break since 1884, and another was Jimmy Hayes from London.

Years ago Hayes was a first-class rider in Melbourne and is one of the best-known racing men in England.

Jimmy is a great pal of the press boys, and Greg Keighery is the last of a vanishing race of typical Irish sportsmen who 50 and 60 years ago lived hard, rode hard and loved nothing better than horses, greyhounds, and whisky.

And Greg hasn't altered with the years.

YEARLINGS
By Market Wise, *Rhodes Scholar and Carrier Pigeon

To Be Sold at Keeneland Wednesday Night

457 – – (The first for the night)
Br. c. by *Rhodes Scholar—Alapomp, by Pompey. Alapomp's only foal to race is the winner Proud Miss. The next two dams were producing daughters of *Sir Gallahad III and Stimulus and the next is the stakes winner and stakes producer Maxima.

472 – – **Dk. b. f. by Market Wise—*Cypress Point II, by Fairway.** This filly is out of a young English mare whose only foal to race is the winner In Suspense. *Cypress Point II is half-sister to Aneroid ($73,805), No Dice (placed in seven stakes), First Lord. This is the family of Toro, Good Goods, etc.

504 – – **Ch. f. by Carrier Pigeon—Royal Duchess, by *Royal Minstrel.** Royal Duchess won at 2, 3, and 4. Her 1947 yearling filly is full sister to the 1947 2-year-old winner Royal Pigeon, half-sister to Caxirnoustie, Short Stay, Gal Royal. Royal Duchess is half-sister to the Louisiana Derby winner Grey Count, and nine other good winners.

517 – – **B. f. by Market Wise—Threadneedle, by Reigh Count.** Threadneedle won 16 races and $16,917 and placed in three stakes, including the Kentucky Oaks. She has produced the winners Free Citizen and Educator. Threadneedle is half-sister to the stakes winner Stinging Bee, out of the good winner Mally Jane.

Consigned by

C. A. ASBURY

HEDGEWOOD FARM, Lexington, Ky.

OUT OF GOOD PRODUCING MARES

Son of

***PHARAMOND II**

One of America's leading sires, *Pharamond II, is the sire of Cosmic Bomb, By Jimminy, Menow, Athenia, and winners of over $2,000,000.

***LEI ILIMA**

A winner at 3, *Lei Ilima, is a daughter of the Eclipse Stakes winner Caerleon. She is half-sister to the stakes winners Layman, Sermon, etc.

The Big Horse —HIP NO. 340. Bay colt by *Pharamond II—*Lei Ilima. From the immediate family of Risk, Beaugay, Sky Larking.

THOMAS PIATT *will sell* 16 YEARLINGS At Keeneland Tuesday Night

BARN D

Brookdale Farm, owned by Thomas Piatt, has established an enviable reputation as a farm which has produced exceptionally sound horses —they are rugged from the word "go" and win year after year. These yearlings are out of winning and producing mares and from a group of stallions noted for the early speed of their get and ability to run on. Included is a *Pharamond II colt, a really top individual; also yearlings by the proved sires Maedic, *Jacopo, Transmute, Chance Sun, King Cole, and the young sires The Rhymer, Big Pebble, Xalapa Clown, Blue Flyer, Bolingbroke, and The Rhymer.

The Hip No. of Thomas Piatt Yearlings by Sires

***Pharamond II 340**
Blue Flyer 306
The Rhymer 358
Transmute 316
Xalapa Clown 338
Bolingbroke 322
King Cole 359
***Jacopo 305**
Big Pebble 329
Chance Sun 309, 344
Maedic 304, 331, 346, 353, 369

HIP NO. 338—Br. colt by Xalapa Clown—Kitty Mc, by Bunting.

HIP NO. 353—Ch. colt by Maedic—Peaceful, by Rustic.

For Real Broodmares--Dispersal--

Producers that speak for themselves

Pari-Marie, 1936, by Pari-Mutuel—Eloise Marie, by Chilhowee.
Pari-Marie's sire, Pari-Mutuel, is by Fair Play and is a FULL BROTHER TO THE SIRE OF THE DAMS OF ARMED, HONEYMOON, etc. Pari-Marie is dam of the winner Double Win and is believed to be in foal to Double Heart, sire of Double Win.

Pari-Gal, 1939, by Pari-Mutuel—Galiente, by Gallant Fox.
Another daughter of Pari-Mutuel, full brother of Chance Play and Chance Shot. Galiente is out of Boost, by Stimulus. Thus, she has much of the same blood as the dam of Armed plus *Sir Gallahad III blood, which does not hurt a broodmare. Believed to be in foal to Double Heart.

Duncally, 1932, by Dunboyne—Sunlight, by *Allumeur.
Duncally is dam of Double Call, holder of the American record for one-half mile on turn—:46, and winner of two races this year. Duncally is dam of other good winners, including King Leroy (winner this year), Pari-Call, etc.

Eloise Marie, 1931, by Chilhowee—Damage, by Uncle.
This good mare is dam of the winners Pari-Maude, Pari-Charlotte, Pari-Joe (winner this year), and King Double. Eloise Marie is believed to be in foal to Double Heart, sire of King Double.

Waita Minute, 1935, by *Harry Baker—Critical Moment, by High Time.
Waita Minute is dam of the winner Bruno's Touch and is believed to be in foal to Pari-Mutuel. Waita Minute's sire is sire of the stakes winner Miss Sarah and Steel Heels, and of the dams of Cyclorama and other good horses.

Pot au Sucre, 1927, by *Pot au Feu—*Florestine, by Beppo.
Pot au Sucre is dam of 7 foals—5 starters and all winners—including Cania, winner of 25 races (dam of Cania K., winner at 3 in 1947), and also Gay Dog, Pari Sucre (11 wins), Miss Marlboro, and Pari-Chute. She is half-sister to the stakes winner, Open Hearth, and six other winners.

Galiente, 1934, by Gallant Fox—Boost, by *Stimulus.
Galiente is half-sister to the winner, Sir Minton. She is a daughter of Gallant Fox, Triple Crown winner and sire of the Triple Crown winner, Omaha, and is from the family of Sceptre, Sunny Jane, *Sir Gallahad III, and *St. Germans.

Glory Greenock, 1933, by Greenock—*Glory of the Seas II, by Argosy.
Glory Greenock was a winner and is dam of King's Glory, winner of 11 races at 3, 4, 5, and 7, 1947. She is out of *Glory of the Seas II, a winner up to five and dam of the winners, Essjaytee (placed in stakes), Hamburger Jim (53 wins), Gloria Hare, Sea Shell, Ocean, Vera Cruz, and the producer, Golden Clipper.

Pari Virginia, 1937, by Pari-Mutuel—Hoptown Belle, by Zeus.
Pari Virginia's first foal has not started this year at 2. Pari Virginia is out of Hoptown Belle, the dam of Hoptoit (15 wins), and Pari King (20 wins from 3 to 8), Pari Virginia is by Pari-Mutuel.

So Close, 1939, by Double Heart—Waita Minute, by *Harry Baker.
So Close is a half-sister to the winner Bruno's Touch (at 2, 4, and 5, 1947). The 2nd dam, Critical Moment, is dam of the winners, My Bill, Miss Seneca, and Nellie S.

To be sold at Keeneland Fall Sales

Friday Morning, November 21

To Be Sold at Keeneland

Only member of Fair Play—
***Quelle Chance line at stud in Ky.**

Pari Mutuel

Pari Mutuel	Fair Play	Hastings
		*Fairy Gold
	*Quelle Chance	Ethelbert
		*Qu'Elle est Belle II

The only member of the Fair Play—*Quelle Chance line at stud in Kentucky —Pari Mutuel—is for sale. This full brother to the great race horses and leading sires Chance Play and Chance Shot, raced in top company, set a track record in the Roosevelt Handicap at Hialeah (1⅛ miles, 1:49⅕), and was a stakes winner of the Spindrift, Detroit Autumn, Au Revoir, and Houston Handicaps. He raced four long gruelling campaigns, won in each.

Retired to the stud Pari Mutuel failed to have the opportunities of his older brothers. He was bred to but few mares, and only a few of his foals were used for racing. However, those that did race exhibited their sire's enduring quality. Fifty per cent of his winners won in four or more seasons, all winners have averaged 8 wins apiece. Some of his winners are Pari King (22 wins), Pari Sucre (14 wins), Pari Brazen (14), King Le Roy (11), and Pari-Ernest (19).

Also selling at Keeneland
Sire of American Record Holder

Double Heart

Double Heart	High Time	Ultimus
		Noonday
	Dora W.	*Honeywood
		Dora I.

High Time, the sire of a galaxy of solid, speed horses, is the sire of Double Heart which is being offered for sale. An extremely fast horse Double Heart won in five seasons, including Arlington National Futurity, and set a record at Arlington Park for 5 furlongs in 1:00.

Double Heart is the sire of the American record holder for a half-mile on a turn, Double Call. As a 2-year-old Double Call carried 116 pounds and ran the distance in 46 seconds. Double Heart has been bred to only a few mares. His produce show, however, that he gets terrifically fast and sound horses. Among his winners are this year's 2-year-old winners King Domino and Double Blink. He is also sire of Ten-O-Heart (31 wins), Double Call (23 wins), Double Brab (17), etc. Double Heart is a true member of the house of Domino.

WATKINS EXPERIMENTAL FARM IN TENNESSEE

CURTIS LEROY KING, JR., ***Manager***

3571 Norriswood Place **Memphis, Tenn.**

Warren Wright's Calumet Farm, as powerful in Maryland as it had been at Chicago and New York, won its third Selima Stakes when Whirl Some beat Alfoxie and Miss Mommie in Laurel Park's $1\frac{1}{16}$-mile feature for 2-year-old fillies. Whirl Some is a half sister to Pep Well, which earlier in the year won the Baltimore Spring, Philadelphia, and Jennings Handicaps at Maryland tracks. (Laurel Park photo.)

five broodmares from Brookmeade

All are dams of stakes winners or horses that have placed in stakes 100% of all starters are winners

CHICOTTA, dk. b. m., 1932, by *Chicle—Broomotta, by Broomstick. Winner at 2. Dam of winners **METTLESOME** (Experimental, Remsen, Janney Handicaps), High Aim, Tricks, Vim, Gumdrop, Broadloom—all her foals to race. Half-sister to **Flag Pole** (Swift Stakes, 3rd Belmont Stakes, sire).

HARLEM BELLE, ch. m., 1933, by The Porter—*Painted Vixen, by Gainsborough. Dam of the winners **Maid of Harlem** (3rd Rosedale, Schuylerville Stakes), Screen Test, Border Battle, Flash, Cast off—all her foals of racing age. Half-sister to winners Dark Polish (dam of Menex, etc), Vain Bachelor (sire), Celtic, Legend, New Face.

KATYDID, b. m., 1935, by Display—Katrina, by *Brown Prince II. Dam of winners **Cellophane** (3rd World's Playground, William Penn Stakes), Bean by Bean, Boston Miss, Katylea, Cambric—all her foals to race. Half-sister to **Mokatam** (Suburban, Spindrift, Excelsior, New Rochelle, Prince Georges Handicaps, Keene Memorial, East View Stakes, sire), Trina (dam of Repand).

SIGNIFICANT, gr. m., 1933, by *Royal Minstrel—Footprint, by Grand Parade. Winner at 2. Dam of **ANTELOPE** (George Marshall Handicap, 2nd in Art Sparks Handicap, 3rd in Longacres Speed Handicap), United Force, Landslide—all her foals to race. Half-sister to **Identify** (Toboggan, Prince Georges, Autumn, Narragansett Park Governor's, Rockingham Park, Granite State, White Mountain Handicaps, etc., sire).

STEPAWAY, b. m., 1931, by *North Star III—Georgia Rose, by Sweep. Winner at 3 and 4. Dam of **ELASTIC** (Colleen Stakes, at 2, 1947), Star Quest (at 3, and up to 8, 1947), Step Again, Stepinthedark—all her foals to race. Half-sister to **Prince Argo** (Thistle Down Au Revoir, Liberty Handicaps, 20 wins in 2 seasons), Mac's Cantor, Toujour, etc.

Hip Nos.
6 - 10

BARN
C

TO BE SOLD AT KEENELAND MONDAY MORNING, NOV. 17

STAKES AND HORSES

(Continued from page 446)

tory of her North American career. She took the lead in the stretch and drew out by six lengths over the sloppy track, to win virtually in a gallop. It was her third stakes victory and fifth stakes placing of the year. Her pedigree and family notes were in THE BLOOD-HORSE of March 15, page 813.

Nathaniel's Namesake

HEISER HANDICAP, Pimlico, November 5, $7,500 added, all ages, foaled in Maryland, 6 furlongs. Time 1:14, track slow. Stakes division, $5,875, $1,500, $750, $375.

Nathaniel, 115 (Lazy F Ranch) ---------- 1
Tony's Find, 111, f., 4, Discovery—Lady Tony, by Black Toney (H. S. Horkheimer) 2
Music, 117, f., 4, Good Goods—Swing Time, by *Royal Minstrel (Brookmeade Stable) 3

Others, Gorget 114, Trojan Fleet 110. Winning jockey, Doug Dodson.

Nathaniel was foaled March 22, 1944, at Joseph F. Flanagan's farm, Monkton, Md., near where Adolphe Pons, Nathaniel's breeder, operates the Country Life Farm. He was sold to the Lazy F Ranch stable, which had been established by the late William S. Farish, former president of Standard Oil of New Jersey. The stable is now maintained by Mrs. Farish and her daughter, Mrs. Edward H. Gerry, Nathaniel's dam, Alexandrine, had a short supply of milk, so he was raised on a bottle by a Negro groom, Nathaniel (Henry) Griffin. The groom did an excellent job, so Mr. Flanagan named the colt for him.

His first stakes victory was at two, when he won the Maryland Futurity. Like the Heiser Handicap, it also is for Maryland-breds. He also was second in the Albany Handicap and third in the Ardsley Handicap. The Heiser was his first stakes win of 1947.

NATHANIEL, b. c., 1944

Swynford	John o' Gaunt	Isinglass La Fleche
	Canterbury Pilgrim	Tristan Pilgrimage
***Challenger 2nd** **B. 1927**		
Sword Play	Great Sport	Gallinule Gondolette
	Flash of Steel	Royal Realm Flaming Vixen
St. James	*Ambassador 4th	Dark Ronald Excellenza
	*Bobolink 2nd	Willonyx Chelandry
Alexandrine **B. 193**		
Hanovianne	Jim Gaffney	*Golden Garter Miss Maxim
	Hanovia	Fair Play Miss Hanover

Adolphe Pons, breeder; Lazy F Ranch, owner; Oleg T. Dubassoff, trainer. Family No. 6.

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2	8	1	2	2	$12,365
3	15	4	5	2	18,575
Totals	23	5	7	4	$30,940

ALEXANDRINE. 16 wins at 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. 3 foals—
MISS ECONOMY (Economic). 5 wins at 2, 4, 5 (to November 5, 1947).
NATHANIEL. Stakes, above.
HOSEAH (*Easton). Unpl. at 2 (to October 15, 1947).

HANOVIANNE. 2 wins at 2, placed at 3. 3rd Rainbow, Hollis Stks. 8 named foals—
HANNAH ANNE (*Axenstein). 16 wins at 2, 3, 4, 5.
ANNE G. (St. James). 12 wins at 3, 4, 5. Producer.
ALEXANDRINE. Above.
JACQUIN HIGH (Jack High). Unpl. at 7.
WILLIAMSTOWN (St. James). East View S. 2nd Wakefield H. 18 wins at 2, 3, 4, 5. (Died at 5.)
HANAFEL (Mirafel). Placed at 2.
ORPHEUM (Mirafel). 11 wins at 2, 3, 4.
ROSE BED (Halcyon). 8 wins at 3, 4 (to November 5, 1947).

HANOVIA. King Edward Gold Cup, Windsor Hotel Cup, Idaho H., Avondale H. 21 wins from 2 through 7. 5 foals—
GLENOVIA (*Glencairn). Unr. Prod.
CATHARINE VON UTTER (*Short Grass). 2 wins at 3.
CAVALIER MARRONE (Wildair). Unpl. at 4.
OVERLOOKED (Wildair). 5 wins at 3.
HANOVIANNE. Above.

New Generation

LOUISVILLE HANDICAP, Churchill Downs, November 8, $25,000 added, 3-year-olds and upward, 1⅛ miles. Time 1:52⅖, track fast. Stakes division, $18,550, $5,000, $2,500, $1,200, $750.

Star Reward, 114 (Dixiana) ---------- 1
Joe's Choice, 119, h. 5, Sweeping Light—Dollar Princess, by *Snob 2nd (L. J. Caillouette) ---------- 2
Be Faithful, 115, m., 5, Bimelech—Bloodroot, by Blue Larkspur (Mrs. E. E. D. Shaffer) 3

Others, Love Sonnet 115, Jack's Jill 110, Athenia 114, Air Sailor 107, Letmenow 108, Thor 106, Checkerhall 110. Hal Price Headley entry, Athenia and Letmenow. Winning jockey, Steve Brooks.

Star Reward was foaled April 24, 1944, at Charles T. Fisher's Dixiana, Lexington. Unplaced in stakes last year, he was a stout second to Letmenow in this year's Keeneland Special, was second to King Bay in the Francis S. Peabody Memorial

Hip No. 225

A* KING COLE *weanling filly

The King Coles have started to run.

Two Summer Yearlings in the Keenel

Ch. c., by *Blenheim II—Dustsweep, by Chance Shot—Dustwhirl.
Hip No. 173

Dustsweep, half-sister to Whirlaway, Reaping Reward, Feudal Lord, and sister to dam of Honeymoon $283,020, and Hemisphere, $11,690, is the dam of the winners Dust Off, Oddesa Romeo, Sea Wolf, Old School and the producers Sickle Dust and Level Head.

At Keenelan

Bar 2

Yearlings Will Be Sold Monday Night—Remainder of on

Another Yearling

B. f. by Flares—Maridel, by *Durbar II. Hip No. 194

Half-sister to the stakes winner Brother Jones (Chevy Chase H., Meadow Brook H., Glendale H., Grand National Steeplechase H., $41,470), and winners Gurkha, Tindell, Grandpa Jim, sister to Flares Durbar. Maridel is half-sister to the stakes winner The Poet, to Golden Rule ($42,714), and Golden Fair, dam of Gold Seeker, Golden Fate, the stakes producer Golden Sceptre.

3 Broodmares

Fleam, b. m., 1931, by General Lee—Flambino, by *Wrack. Hip No. 34

Winner Acorn Stakes, Continental, New Hampshire Handicaps, and dam of the winners Foxleigh (in England), Knight's Armor, Alsigal, and the producer Flaming Mask. Fleam is half-sister to Omaha, Flares, and is from one of America's great families.

White Lies, b. m., 1930, by John P. G —Gossamer, by *Chicle. Hip No

Winner Ladies', Annapolis Handicaps, and of the winners Prevaricator, winner $20,000 Francisco H., Sept. 27, equaling World R for 1 1/16 miles in 1:41⅗, Sacaton (place stakes), Gallies, White Hunter, Stormy Sea, the producers Mary J. Walsh, Isleborough.

Consigned by **A. B. HANCOCK,**

Fall Sales—FROM CLAIBORNE STUD

Barn 2

B. c., by Fighting Fox—Stonechat, by Chatterton—*Pietra
Hip No. 206

Half-brother to Whiskolo (2nd Latonia, Texas, Santa Anita Derbies, 3rd Kentucky Derby), Chatted (2nd Golden State Derby), Poppadeets (3rd Great American Stakes), Princess Stone, Omastone, John's Bird, and If Ida, and the producer Galanterie. Out of half-sister to *Brocatelle, June Rose, and Irish Lassie.

onsignment Will Be Sold Monday Morning Nov. 17

. Gnside, b. m., 1935, by *Sun Briar—
No elside, by Fair Play. Hip No. 33

nside has produced the winners Castleridge wins), Peemar (3 seasons), Sun Gallahad. nside is sister to the winners Felsun and ann, and half-sister to four winners. Felicity m of four stakes winners, including Sporting and grandam of four stakes winners.

Two-Year-Old Filly

Who Dares, b. f., 1945, by Questionnaire —Risky Raid, by *Foray II. Hip No. 36

Half-sister to Riskolater, winner Everglades H., 2nd Blue Grass S., 3rd Flamingo S., the only foal of Risky Raid's to race. Who Dares is out of a sister to Red Wonder (2nd Spinaway S.), Some Risk. No Risk is sister to stakes winners Risque, Riskulus, and half-sister to Risk, dam of Beaugay, Sky Larking, Little Risk, Danger Point.

2 Weanlings

B. c., 1947, *Rhodes Scholar—Skeet Shot, by Gallant Fox. Hip No. 38

Gr. c. (twin), 1947, by Unbreakable—*Titter II, by Tetratema. Hip No. 37

K, CLAIBORNE STUD, PARIS, KENTUCKY

To Be Sold Thurs. Evening, November 20th at Keeneland

Three Yearling Bay Fillies

Bay Filly	*Benagi	*Blenheim II
		Firouze Ranee
	*Duchess Arda	Herodote or Gainsborough
		Leap On
Bay Filly	*Benagi	*Blenheim II
		Firouze Ranee
	Siboney	Gallant Fox
		*Impetus II
Bay Filly	*Benagai	*Blenheim II
		Firouze Ranee
	Playreen	Blind Play
		Lureen

These fillies through their sire combine the great families of *Blenheim II, Son-In-Law, and The Tetrarch, and through their dams, the families of Fair Play, Gainsborough, and *Sir Gallahad III. These fillies and their sire *Benagi will be at Brookwood Farm, 2½ miles out of Lexington on the Russell Cave Pike, from November 8th until the fillies arrive at the Sales Barn.

You are invited to see them at your convenience. Playreen, the dam of one filly, is a winner and producer; *Duchess Arda is the dam of four winners, and Siboney is a young gray mare. The foals of the sire *Benagi which have raced have all won with one exception.

Also to be sold is the good producing broodmare Merry Irene, by Genie (by Man o' War), in foal to *Benagi.

BAY FILLY, *BENAGI—PLAYREEN

BROOKWOOD FARM, Lexington, Ky. **Garrett S. Claypool, Owner**

Point-A-View Stallions . . .

*VEJETE

Argentine Stakes Winner With New Bloodlines For Eastern Breeders

*Vejete dk. b. h., 1935	Tanner	Craganour
		Desmond
		Veneration II
	Tombola	Le Samaritain
		Caricia
	Vetilla	Peligroso
		Bothwell
		Osteria
	Creve Coeur	Stiletto
		Huri

*Vejete won five stakes races in the Argentine at sprint distances, and demonstrated early speed. At 2, he won the Premio Santiago Luro Stakes, and placed in another stakes event. He also won stakes at 3 and 4 including the General Alvear Stakes which is classed among top speed races in the Argentine along with the Santiago Luro.

*Vejete is by one of the leading Argentine sires, Tanner who is by a grandson of St. Simon. His family has been a producing one augmented by leading English lines.

*Vetje is sire of this year's 2-year-old winner Doctor Charles, and Kurkland (winner 3 races at 3, 1947), from few foals to race.

Fee $500—Live Foal

HEATHER BROOM

78% of starters are winners—including stakes winners, record makers.

Heather Broom ch. h., 1936	The Porter	Sweep
		Ben Brush
		Pink Domino
	Ballet Girl	St. Leonards
		*Cerito
	Janet Blair	Sir Martin
		*Ogden
		Lady Sterling
	*Frizeur	*Sweeper
		Frizette

Heather Broom is a son of the sire The Porter and is out of a granddaughter of the great producer of stakes winners and sires, Frizette. His name combines the highest-class names in the American Stud Book—Ben Brush, Domino, Sir Martin, Hanover, Frizette.

Heather Broom won the Blue Grass Stakes and Saranac Handicap at 3, was third in the Kentucky Derby to Johnstown and Challedon.

From Heather Broom's first crop, now 5, he has had 10 winners from 11 starters. In his 2nd crop 6 out of 8 starters have won or placed, and in his 3rd crop 5 out of 5 starters are winners.

Fee $300—Live Foal

Standing at

JOSEPH J. COLANDO **POINT-A-VIEW STUD FARM** Yardley, Pennsylvania

Handicap, and to Faultless in the Derby Trial.

Far Star, dam of Star Reward, was one of the best 2-year-old fillies of 1934, even though she had for a stablemate the noted Mata Hari, which also was racing for Dixiana at the same time. She saved the Arlington Lassie Stakes for Dixiana when Mata Hari wavered, failed to come through in the stretch.

Miss Jemima, dam of Far Star and grandam of Star Reward, was bred by the late Col. E. R. Bradley at the time he was beginning his long period as a successful breeder. She was a daughter of *Vaila, which Mr. Bradley imported in 1915, and of Black Toney, the principal Bradley foundation sire. She was a top-class race filly, of sufficient stature to attract notice even against the competition of Man o' War, at two.

Though bred by Mr. Bradley, she raced for C. E. Rowe, and beat Bradley's Best Pal in the Flash Stakes, one of her most important victories. Throughout her breeding career she was owned by Dixiana. Far Star was bred by Dixiana, but she reflects the Bradley influence in still another aspect—she is by the Bradley stallion *North Star 3rd, another of the Idle Hour foundation sires.

STAR REWARD, blk. c., 1944

*Sickle	Phalaris	Polymelus Bromus
	Selene	Chaucer Serenissima
Reaping Reward Br. 1934		
Dustwhirl	Sweep	Ben Brush Pink Domino
	Ormonda	Superman Princess Ormonde
*North Star 3rd	Sunstar	Sundridge Doris
	Angelic	St. Angelo Fota
Far Star Ch. 1931		
Miss Jemima	Black Toney	Peter Pan Belgravia
	*Vaila	Fariman Padilla

Charles T. Fisher, breeder; Dixiana, owner; J. C. Hodgins, trainer. Family No. 8.

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2	8	3	3	0	$ 6,740
3	11	6	4	0	39,600
Totals	19	9	7	0	$46,340

FAR STAR. Arlington Futurity, Debutante S. 3 wins at 2, placed at 3. 8 foals—
STAR BOARDER (Sweep All). Motor City H., Washington Park H. 3rd Col. Alger Memorial H., Frontier H., Cadillac H. 16 wins at 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8.
FIERY CRAGS (Torchilla). Unraced. Died at 2.
SARAN (Black Servant or *St. Germans). 13 wins at 2, 3, 4, 5.
FAR AHEAD (Head Play). Unraced. Died at 2.
STAR ACTRESS (Sweep All). 2 wins at 3, 4.
FAR SWEEP (Sweep All). 1 win at 2.
STAR HIT (Sweep All). 1 win at 2.
STAR REWARD. Stakes, above.

MISS JEMIMA. Flash, Clipsetta, East View Spring Trial Stks., Quickstep H. 21 wins at 2, 3, 4, 5. 11 named foals—
DR. WASHINGTON (Cudgel). 5 wins at 2.
JEMIMA LEE (General Lee). Unplaced at 2, 3. Dam of stakes winner Torchy.
ELEGY (In Memoriam). 14 wins at 2, 3, 4, 5.
FAR STAR. Above.
MISS TORO (Toro). 2 wins at 2, 3. Dam of stakes winner Four Winds.
MISS PRUDENCE (Victorian). 5 wins at 2, 3, 4. 3rd Block Island Cl. S. Producer.

Ellis Farm

WALTON, KENTUCKY

WILL SELL AT LEXINGTON FALL SALES WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON, NOV. 19

3 Broodmares

BARNA, ch. m., 1935, by *Sun God II, out of Miss Lillian, by Lucky Hour. In foal to Fenelon. Hip 382

FREQUENCY, br. m., 1943, by Maedic, out of Vitophone, by iVto. In foal to Isolater. Hip 384

ILLUSIVE, ch. m., 1930, by General Lee, out of French Doll, by Superman. In foal to Adulator. Hip 386

3 Weanlings

B. f., 1947, by Tiger, out of Barna, by *Sun God II. Hip 383
Ro. c., 1947, by Rodney, out of Barograph, by Blackwood. Hip 387
Dk. br. f., 1947, by Big Pebble, out of Frequency, by Maedic. Hip 385

Are you taking a chance?

Ordinary feeds are not enough for a horse. The racing horse needs feed which will give him the utmost drive and energy, feed which will satisfy his nutritional requirements. When horses don't get a well-balanced diet you are taking a CHANCE that some vital part will not function to its full capacity—taking a chance that you are not getting maximum speed from your horse. Be sure—feed Derwood Crunch—the all-around feed.

Write for illustrated booklet on Derwood Crunch

DERWOOD MILL, Derwood, Maryland

Keeneland Fall Sales

November 17, 1947

★

Cautious Gal

1938 by

***Sir Gallahad III**

Half-Sister to Stakes Winner

NATION'S TASTE

Second Dam Half-Sister

VIGIL

Winner Preakness

Two Foals to Race

Both Winners Several Races

In Foal

***BERNBOROUGH**

- - - -

Never Fail

1932 by

MAN O' WAR

In Foal

BOLINGBROKE

A. B. KARLE

MISS JEMIMA—Continued.
MANAGER MIKE (Victorian). 2 wins at 2. 3rd Moslem Temple S.
KING'S HEIR (*North Star 3rd). Hopeful H. 6 wins at 2, 3. Died at 3.
DARK BEAUTY (Sweep All). 2 wins at 2. Producer.
RADIOGRAM (High Time). 2 wins at 2. 2nd St. Clair S.
HAPPY FACTOR (Benefactor). 1 win at 3.

*VAILA. Moulton S. 1 win at 2, placed at 3. 9 foals—
MISS JEMIMA. Above.
BANKER BROWN (Helmet). 22 wins at 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.
BLOSSOM TIME (*North Star 3rd). Pimlico Futurity. 5 wins at 2, 3. Dam of Blue Larkspur.
BEFUDDLE (Black Toney). Latonia Oaks. Schuylerville S. 4 wins at 2, 3.
BROADWAY JONES (Black Toney). Latonia Derby. Dade Memorial H. 11 wins at 2, 3, 4, 5. Sire.
BEELZEBUB (Black Servant). Steeplechase stakes winner. 8 wins at 3, 4, 5, 6.
BLIND DATE (Black Toney). Unr. Prod.
BOILERMAKER (Bubbling Over). 2 wins at 3. 3rd San Diego H. Sire.
BRIDAL COLORS (Black Toney). Unr. Dam of stakes winner Relic.

**Adrogue at a Mile*

OAKLAND HANDICAP, Bay Meadows, November 1, $10,000 added, all ages, 1 mile. Time 1:40⅕, track heavy. Stakes division, $7,780, $2,000, $1,000, $500.

***Adrogue,** 115, ch. h., 7, by Caliban—Aclarada, by Last Cyllene (J. Rolando) ------ 1
Happy Issue, 114, m., 7, Bow to Me—Achieve, by Insco (Happy Stable) ---------- 2
Mouse Hole, 114, g., 6, Granville—Miss Mouse, by John P. Grier (Braemar Stable) 3

Others, Bymeabond 121, Makai 115, Double F. F. 105, Outotheblue 112. Winning jockey, Jose Bravo; winning trainer, W. R. Kanatzer.

Record in Argentina

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2	0	0	0	0	———
3	1	0	1	0	1,000
4	14	7	1	4	49,550
5	0	0	0	0	———
Totals	15	7	2	4	50,550 pesos

Record in U. S. A.

6	16	5	2	1	$57,400
7	17	3	1	1	29,480
Totals	33	8	3	2	$86,880

At Tanforan last spring, *Adrogue set a new track record of 1:44 for $1\frac{1}{16}$ miles in winning the Portola Handicap. In the Oakland Handicap, the heavy track caused him to take 1:40⅕ for the mile. It was his second stakes victory of the year, his third in the U. S. Last December he won the Bay Meadows Handicap. His pedigree and family notes appeared in THE BLOOD-HORSE of April 26, page 194.

Double Jay and the Riggs

RIGGS HANDICAP, Pimlico, November 7, $25,000 added, 3-year-olds and upward, 1 3/16 miles. Time 2:01, track good. Stakes division, $20,250, $5,000, $2,500, $1,250.

Double Jay, 115, dk. br. c., 3, by Balladier—Broomshot, by Whisk Broom 2nd (Ridgewood Stable) ---------- 1
Flash Burn, 109, c., 4, Brazado—Incandescent, by *Chicle (King Ranch) ---------- 2
Loyal Legion, 118, g., 3, Halcyon—War Grey, by Man o' War (Walter M. Jeffords) --- 3

Others, *Talon 126, Coincidence 112. Winning jockey, John Gilbert; winning trainer, C. M. Feltner.

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2	10	6	3	1	$ 77,550
3	15	5	4	2	84,700
Totals	25	11	7	3	$162,250

Double Jay, still fresh after racing against With Pleasure, Gallorette, Cosmic Bomb, Phalanx, Donor, Bridal Flower, Fervent and other top horses, and either beating them or finishing well up, had

YEARLING

FILLY

Ch. Filly 1946 — Blue Flyer (Blue Larkspur, Chicleight) — Friarbell (Friar Rock, Lady Belle)

HIP 108

MONDAY AFTERNOON AT KEENELAND

This filly is a half-sister to the winners Pundit (at 2 and up to 10, a mile in 1:36, 1 1/16 miles in 1:45—new track record), Whodunit, Jehoover, Firebox, Capuche (also dam of winners Anna Blue, Geneva Lois).

Friarbell, by Friar Rock

is a winning half-sister to Ladysman. She is out of Lady Belle (by *Polymelian), winning half-sister to Grand Time. . . . One of America's best-known horsemen describes Hip No. 108 as

"The best looking yearling in Woodford County."

See this Filly in BARN C at KEENELAND Sunday. Buy her Monday Afternoon

Consigned by

H. E. SELLERS & SON

Got a SLUGGISH OFF-WEIGHT UNEASY horse?

When a horse is not in tip-top shape, is indifferent to food or not training well, chances are good it's *worms.* Don't gamble that it is something else; worm him anyway, with

THOROUGHBRED STRONGYLEZINE

This is the safe, sure remedy that leading trainers and breeders use (names on request). They know it won't put a horse off his feed, doesn't need tubing, drenching or starving. It works equally well on brood mares, yearlings, horses in training. Use it to *knock* worms out; use it to *keep* them out.

ORDER FROM YOUR DEALER; **or, if he can't supply you, we'll ship direct, postpaid. Price, $3 a bottle, $30 a dozen. When ordering by mail give dealer's name, receive free booklet, "Worms in Horses." P. O. Box 22-A, Lima, Pa.**

Man-O-War
REMEDY COMPANY • LIMA, PA.
Veterinary Remedies, Leg Paint, Liniment, etc.

a daughter of

SUPREMUS

and her yearling by

LITTLETOWN

WILL BE SOLD

AT KEENELAND

Ismene, ch. m., 1935, by Supremus—Majel, by General Thatcher.

ISMENE was a winner at 3 and is dam of Rainis, winner at 3, and 5, 1947. She is a daughter of the good, winning producer, Majel, dam of the winners Majorca (dam of Shifty Mae and Cer Vantes, winners this year), Brown Mate, March Sun, Rotamal, and Joe Valenti. Her dam, Wee Dear, produced one other foal. Timon, winner of 24 races.

LITTLETOWN is 3rd to REQUESTED and WHIRLAWAY among sires whose oldest get are 2 this year.

SUPREMUS is sire of the dams of the stakes winners Menow, Sparta, Signator, Cooperstown, Salaminia, Rifted Clouds, Clingendaal, Regal Lily, Paper Mill, Flying Streak, and many others.

Last Day of the Sale, Nov. 21

MULHOLLAND BROTHERS

Georgetown Kentucky

Race and Stallion Prospect

SON ADMIRAL

B. H., 1942, by War Admiral—Imprudent, by Whiskalong—Rash Promise

By the triple crown winning top sire, War Admiral, and out of the stakes winner, Imprudent (Aberdeen S., Masquerader S., Lafayette H.). Imprudent, dam of one other foal, is a daughter of the producer, Rash Promise, dam of the stakes winner, Ren Decree, and the winners Trahison (30 wins), Georgia Lily (20 wins), Stout Heart, and Dashalong. Son Admiral won 7 races at 2 and 3.

At Keeneland
Tuesday Afternoon, Nov. 18
and a Yearling Daughter of the Winner-producer, Doncinea.

B. f., by Gallant Gay—Doncinea, by *Donnacona—*Dulcinea II

Out of the winning producer Doncinea, and by Gallant Gay, already sire of 12 winners with his first two crops racing. Doncinea is dam of 5 winners from 6 starters including Cavatorta (Constitution Handicap), C. C. Curtis (29 wins), Kitchener Kid, My Esther, and Eternal Donna. The 2nd dam is *Dulcinea II, dam of 7 winners.

At Keeneland
Tuesday Night, Nov. 18

TWIN OAK FARM

GAINES BROS. Walton, Ky.

THE COVER: RIPPEY

Much publicity attended William Helis' purchase of Pericles for $66,000 at Keeneland in the summer of 1943, and the subsequent failure of the colt to perform up to expectations. However much he was disappointed at Pericles' inability to stand training, Mr. Helis continued active as a yearling buyer, as the owner of a racing stable, and subsequently as a breeder. The result is that this year he has enjoyed the most successful season of his comparatively short association with the Turf.

Cosmic Bomb, Elpis, Miss Kimo, Earshot, Jobstown, and Rippey have accounted for 23 stakes victories and 15 other stakes placings this year. One of the noteworthy sides to the record of the Helis horses is that they race against whatever competition shows up. Rippey, for example, has been sent against such accomplished performers as Armed, With Pleasure, Spy Song, and Challenge Me, and if he cannot always match them for speed, he has not been overmatched in courage and consistency.

Most recent of his stakes wins was in Belmont Park's Fall Highweight Handicap, in which he carried 131 pounds over a sloppy six furlongs in 1:10⅘. He also was a member of the Helis trio which accounted for three stakes victories at three different tracks on the afternoon of June 7. His share was the winning of the seven-furlong Carter Handicap at Aqueduct, in which he defeated Inroc and Gallorette.

A 4-year-old bay colt by Pompey—Broad Ripple, by Stimulus, he was bought by Mr. Helis from the Nydrie Stud consignment at the Meadow Brook Sales in 1944. He has earned more than 11 times his $12,000 purchase price.

His trainer is William Booth, his rider is Ovie Scurlock. Bert Morgan made the photo for the New York Racing Associations.

little trouble with the Riggs field. John Gilbert rated him behind the pace-making Loyal Legion, sent him into the lead entering the stretch, and won by 2½ lengths over Flash Burn, which challenged but couldn't make it stick.

It was the Balladier colt's second stakes win and fifth stakes placing of the year, and was registered over the Pimlico track at the distance of the Preakness, a race he had been forced to pass up in the spring because of an injury. His pedigree and family notes appeared in THE BLOOD-HORSE of September 27, page 817, on the occasion of his winning the Jersey Handicap.

STEEPLECHASE STAKES

CHEVY CHASE STEEPLECHASE HANDICAP, Laurel Park, October 29, $15,000 added, 4-year-olds and upward, about 2½ miles. Time

FOR

Private Sale

BROODMARES

By Man o' War
***Sickle**
Insco
Wise Counsellor
Milkman

In Foal to
WAR ADMIRAL
WAR RELIC
***RUSTOM SIRDAR**

RICH CREAM, bay, 1935, by Milkman—Too High, by High Time. Half-sister to **Top Row.** Winner at 2, 3, and 4, producer of winners. **In foal to War Admiral.**

ALWISER, ch., 1937, by Wise Counsellor—Yearning, by *Hourless. Half-sister to dam of **War Jeep.** She is dam of **Wise Admiral,** etc. **In foal to War Relic.**

JUBILESTA, bay, 1935, by Insco—Top Lady, by Ormondale. A winner and producer of winners. **In foal to War Admiral.**

LEONISSA, ch., 1937, by *Sickle—Natica, by *Stefan the Great. Dam of winners. **In foal to War Admiral.**

YELLOW RIBBON, ch., 1943, by *Sickle—Yellow Flag, by American Flag. **In foal to *Rustom Sirdar** (son of Nearco).

WAR BLAST, ch., 1943, by Man o' War—Alpi, by Pilate. Barren to Zacaweista, but produced 1947 foal by Zacaweista.

ARMY FLIRT, ch., 1939, by Man o' War—Great Belle, by *Stefan the Great. Unraced. Now barren—her first barren year.

DOUGLAS M. DAVIS
HIGH HOPE FARM
Russell Cave Pike
Lexington, Ky.
PHONE 4740

4:54⅘ (new track record), track good. Stakes division, $12,475, $3,000, $1,500, $750.

Sun Bath, 139 (R. W. Grant) ---------- 1
Elkridge, 154, g., 9, Mate—Best by Test, by Black Toney (Kent Miller) ---------- 2
Trough Hill, 147, g., 5, *Tourist 2nd—Rollicking Princess, by *Royal Canopy (Mrs. S. C. Clark, Jr.) ---------- 3

Others, Greek Flag 137, Floating Isle 147, Refugio 139, Big Wrack 138. Winning jockey, Emmett A. Roberts.

Sun Bath was foaled March 16, 1942, at F. Wallis Armstrong's Meadowview Farm, Moorestown, N. J. He was unraced at two and three, was raced by Mrs. Corliss Sullivan at four, and by his present owner this year. He is the first stakes winner of the year for his sire, *Easton. His dam, Sun Fritters, which was bought by Mr. Armstrong from the Court Manor dispersal in 1940 for $2,000, has had seven foals, six winners. Her 2-year-old of this year, named Hot Cookie, had not started to September 30.

SUN BATH, br. h., 1942

Dark Legend	Dark Ronald	Bay Ronald
		Darkie
	Golden Legend	Amphion
		St. Lucre
***Easton Br. 1931**		
*Phaona	Phalaris	Polymelus
		Bromus
	Destination	Desmond
		L'Etoile
*Sun Briar	Sundridge	Amphion
		Sierra
Sun Fritters Ch. 1932	*Sweet Briar 2nd	St. Frusquin
		Presentation
*Fritters	Friar Marcus	Cicero
		Prim Nun
	Fruition	St. Gris
		Peach Blossom

Meadowview Farms, breeder; R. W. Grant, owner; Emmett Roberts, trainer. Family No. 1.

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2	0	0	0	0	———
3	0	0	0	0	———
4	4	0	1	0	$ 600
5	13	4	2	3	21,915
Totals	17	4	3	3	$22,515

BATTLESHIP STEEPLECHASE HANDICAP, Pimlico, November 4, $10,000 added, 3-year-olds and upward, 2 miles. Time 4:13⅕, track heavy. Stakes division, $8,080, $2,000, $1,000, $500.

Greek Flag, 136, ch. g., 8, by American Flag—Baggage Trail, by Bagenbaggage (Brookmeade Stable) ---------- 1
Tourist List, 141, g., 6, *Tourist 2nd—Index, by Horron (Lowry Watkins) ---------- 2
Floating Isle, 145, g., 7, Battleship—*Dream On, by Rochester (T. T. Mott) ---------- 3

Others, Look Around 145, Elkridge 155. Winning jockey, D. Marzani; winning trainer, A. White.

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earned
2	0	0	0	0	———
3	1	0	0	0	———
4	16	2	3	6	$ 5,495
5	17	2	3	3	7,620
6	10	2	3	1	7,000
7	10	2	2	2	8,800
8	13	4	1	1	20,050
Totals	67	12	12	13	$48,965

Greek Flag had won the Cherry Malotte Steeplechase Handicap during the United Hunts meeting at Belmont Park on October 14. His pedigree appeared in THE BLOOD-HORSE of October 25, page 216.

The English Jockey Club has recognized the Italian Jockey Club and will work with it reciprocally.

A DREAM RUNNING

Many a breeder of Thoroughbreds has imagined that he could go to an auction sale, pick out half a dozen mares for $50 and $100 apiece, breed them to stallions standing a low stud fees, and raise good winners from them.

Most breeders wake up and find it was only a dream. W. Julian Walden, whose farm is at Nugent's Crossroads in the rich farming area of Woodford County, Kentucky, has waked up and found that he has done it.

From a few mares in this price range, purchased at the Lexington Fall Sales, Mr. Walden has raised 100 per cent winners, including such tough campaigners as Tiger Tilly, Tough Target, and Bengal Boy, all winners of numerous races, and the good 2-year-old Circus Clown. (All his horses have alliterative names.)

APPEALS DENIED

On October 29 Henry Lustig, former owner of the Longchamps Stable and the Longchamps string of restaurants, and his nephew, E. Allan Lustig, left New York for the the Federal penitentiary at Lewisburg, Pa., to serve sentences for tax evasion. Henry Lustig's term is four years.

Littletown *and his first crop*

11 starters
5 winners
3 other money earners

LITTLETOWN ranks third to Requested and Whirlaway among those sires represented by their first crop in 1947. Littletown is the sire of the STAKES WINNER Frenchtown, winner of the World's Playground Stakes at Atlantic City in which he set a new track record of :59⅖ for five furlongs. Littletown is also sire of Beryl M., winner and second by a head at Washington Park when a new track record was set for five furlongs in :58⅖; Charley Cook, winner of 4 races, including the Fair Grounds Dinner Stakes; and Mad Town and Town Talk.

Littletown raced only at two, won Joliet Stakes (:59⅘, defeating Occupation at level weights), Primer Stakes (1:05, giving Occupation three pounds), etc. Littletown is a son of the Futurity winner Jamestown and Little Wichita, a granddaughter of Swynford. His next dam was the Ashland Oaks winner Little Visitor, by Sweep.

Fee $350—Live Foal

Fee due September 1 of year bred unless mare proven barren by veterinarian certificate. Not responsible in case of accidents or disease.

HURSTLAND FARM

CHARLES NUCKOLS AND SONS
Midway, Ky. (12 miles from Lexington)
PHONE 2001

Seven Yearlings from Montana

These Keeneland Yearlings were selected for their ruggedness, their paddock speed, and their soundness.

There is always a story—

Several years ago the late Walter J. Hill purchased a band of mares, moved to his 10,000-acre mile-high Montana ranch, on land similar to that of Marcus Daly's famous Bitterroot nursery. Their produce was kept on the ranch, was not raced, but was vigorously weeded. Several horse generations elapsed before horses from this breeding program have started to return to the tracks.

Those that have reached the tracks have been a success. They have extra good bone, are built for lots of racing. We suggest that you take a look at these seven yearlings—the catalogue tells you little, their looks will tell you a lot.

To be sold at Keeneland Thursday Night, November 20

May be seen prior to sale at Keeneland Stud between the sales paddocks and Lexington on the Versailles Road.

Consigned by

MRS. DOROTHY HILL LORD

Livingston Montana

Through the First Ten Months of the Year, Bull Lea Heads the Sire List with $1,207,758

For the last three years the growing opportunity in this country for race horses has been reflected in the sire lists. In 1941 Chance Play led with $431,100. This was the second-highest total in American history, surpassed only by Equipoise, which held the record of $437,141, made in 1942. In 1945, a racing season cut to eight months by the emergency of war, War Admiral set a new record of $591,352, but this was to endure only until the returns were in for 1946. *Mahmoud then boosted it by almost $100,000, ending the year with a total of $683,025.

Second to *Mahmoud on the list was the young Calumet Farm stallion Bull Lea, whose total of $650,681 was, like *Mahmoud's, more than any previous leader had to his credit. It also was more than double his total of 1945, which had been good enough to rank him eighth.

There was expectation that this year's leader also would establish a new record, but in an era of such rich and widespread opportunity in so many sections of the country, it was hardly to be anticipated that one sire would dominate the picture as Bull Lea has done this year.

Progeny of the young (12 years old) son of *Bull Dog—Rose Leaves, by Ballot, through the racing of October 31 had earned $1,207,758. This was almost half

The 20 Leading Sires Through October 31

Below each sire is given the name of his leading money winner, or winners, and their earnings through October 31

1. BULL LEA, br., 1935, by *Bull Dog—Rose Leaves, by Ballot 1,207,758
   Armed $376,325 — Faultless $202,730
   Bewitch $213,675 — Citation $119,005

2. *BLENHEIM 2nd, br., 1927, by Blandford—Malva, by Charles O'Malley $766,284
   Fervent $166,600 — Owners Choice $93,925
   Jet Pilot $110,910

3. PILATE, ch., 1928, by Friar Rock—*Herodias, by The Tetrarch $746,641
   Phalanx $269,250 — Stitch Again $33,850

4. *ALIBHAI, ch., 1938, by Hyperion—Teresina, by Tracery $700,085
   On Trust $205,775 — Cover Up $176,700

5. *MAHMOUD, gr., 1933, by *Blenheim 2nd—Mah Mahal, by Gainsborough $564,997
   Snow Goose $99,050 — Monsoon $52,150

6. BLUE LARKSPUR, b., 1926, by Black Servant—Blossom Time, by *North Star 3rd $551,930
   But Why Not $225,300 — Elpis $129,775

7. BIMELECH, b., 1937, by Black Toney—*La Troienne, by *Teddy $515,270
   Burning Dream $119,050 — Be Faithful $98,800

8. *CHALLENGER 2nd, b., 1927, by Swynford—Sword Play, by Great Sport $478,750
   Gallorette $81,275 — Bridal Flower $38,725

9. *BEAU PERE, br., 1927, by Son-in-Law—Cinna, by Polymelus $459,265
   Honeymoon $60,650 — Grandpere $51,925

10. EQUESTRIAN, ch., 1936, by Equipoise—Frilette, by Man o' War $416,165
    Stymie $299,775 — Cencerro $22,995

11. ROMAN, b., 1937, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd—*Buckup, by Buchan $370,512
    Cosmic Missile $78,660 — I Will $40,850

12. *BULL DOG, b. or br., 1927, by *Teddy—Plucky Liege, by Spearmint $367,752
    The Doge $50,660 — Westminster $32,475

13. BALLADIER, blk., 1932, by Black Toney—Blue Warbler, by *North Star 3rd $348,320
    Spy Song $85,050 — Double Jay $61,950

14. CHANCE PLAY, ch., 1932, by Fair Play—*Quelle Chance, by Ethelbert $347,549
    Pot o' Luck $24,800 — Tel O'Sullivan $21,700

15. REAPING REWARD, br., 1934, by *Sickle—Dustwhirl, by Sweep $333,522
    Eternal Reward $41,800 — May Reward $25,025

16. WAR ADMIRAL, br., 1934, by Man o' War—Brushup, by Sweep $332,465
    Inheritance $46,480 — Tavistock $31,180

17. *HELIOPOLIS, b., 1936, by Hyperion—Drift, by Swynford $324,297
    Camargo $45,480 — Itsabet $37,050

18. *BAHRAM, b., 1932, by Blandford—Friar's Daughter, by Friar Marcus $315,511
    Stud Poker $39,400 — Mayram $26,061

19. QUESTIONNAIRE, b., 1927, by Sting—Miss Puzzle, by Disguise $311,539
    Coincidence $32,810 — Carolyn A. $28,400

20. MENOW, b., 1935, by *Pharamond 2nd—Alcibiades, by Supremus $303,165
    Letmenow $41,250 — Plumper $36,550

THE MOST WINNERS

Pilate	72
Chance Play	64
*Jacopo	55
*Challenger 2nd	52
*Bull Dog	51
*Hairan	50
Burgoo King	49
Reaping Reward	48
*Blenheim 2nd	47
Discovery	47
Head Play	46
Sweeping Light	45
Bull Lea	44
Jamestown	44
*Mahmoud	43
Balladier	42
War Glory	42
Okapi	41
Reigh Count	41
Zacaweista	41

a million dollars more than was credited to *Blenheim 2nd, his nearest rival. And it unquestionably was going to put him far ahead of the others at the year's end.

But the lushness of American racing provided much opportunity for the get of other stallions. *Blenheim 2nd's ten-month total of $766,284, which gained second place for him, is more than any other stallion in the U. S. had earned any other year. Pilate's $746,641 is a sum that was considered unattainable a few years ago. *Alibhai's $700,085 is in the same category.

Compared with mid-year standings published in THE BLOOD-HORSE of July 26, page 320, the list of 20 leaders in money earnings was comparatively unchanged. Sixteen of the 20 retained their places, though the relative order shifted in some instances. Balladier, War Admiral, *Heliopolis, and Menow have replaced Bold Venture, He Did, Boxthorn, and Zacaweista.

PILATE'S PLACE. The Virginia-owned Pilate, which at previous intermediate stations this year has been the leader in point of number of winners and number of wins, remains the pace-setter in these categories. He has had 72 winners, eight more than Calumet's Chance Play, and is credited with 166 races won. Chance Play also is second in this category. Jamestown, *Mahmoud, Balladier, and *Jacopo are among the new leaders in the number of winners.

The Calumet stallions Chance Play and Bull Lea are second and third, respectfully, to Pilate in number of races won by their progeny. Pilate's 166 is only one race behind his last year's total of 167, which placed him at the top of the list, and his 72 winners is ten more than he had during the whole of 1946. *Bull Dog led in this division last year with 65.

The following list accounts for all racing in North America, except for a few small tracks, through October 31. Because of the inexpediency of presenting a full-length list, the only sires listed in the following tabulation are those represented by earnings of $20,000 or more, through the first ten months of racing. In a few instances this omits stallions which have had a stakes winner this year, but whose total yet is below $20,000.

THE MOST WINS

Pilate	166
Chance Play	138[3]
Bull Lea	120
Burgoo King	114
*Hairan	112
*Challenger 2nd	109[1]
*Bull Dog	108[1]
*Blenheim 2nd	105
*Jacopo	101[1]
Reaping Reward	96[2]
Sweeping Light	96[2]
Halcyon	95[2]
Balladier	95
Head Play	95
Ariel	94
Tiger	94
Okapi	93[1]
Questionnaire	88[1]
Discovery	87[1]
Sun Teddy	86[1]
*Mahmoud	86

Superior figures indicate dead heats.

ASK US

Only sires whose get had earned $20,000 or more are accounted for on the list below, which includes racing through October 31. It may happen that horsemen in Lexington for the annual Keeneland Fall Sales will need similar information about stallions not shown on the tabulation. In such a case they may obtain the information quickly by visiting the office of THE BLOOD-HORSE in the Radio Building at Short and Walnut streets.

This service will include the same information supplied by the list, and will be furnished without charge. If more detailed information is required a charge will be made, but immediate service cannot be promised because of the press of other work. Telephone service cannot be given.

KEY TO LIST: After the name of each sire is the year he was foaled, then the name of his sire. The following information is given in the columns: Wnrs.—Number of winners by the sire. Pl.—Horses placing but not winning. 1st—Number of races won. 2nd—Times second. 3rd—Times third. Stks.—First figure is number of stakes winners, second figure is number of stakes won. Earnings—total earnings, including fourth money, earned by the sire's get during the period covered.

Sire	Wnrs.	Pl.	1st	2nd	3rd	Stks.	Earnings
*ABBOT'S NYMPH, 1923, Abbots Trace	6	2	10[1]	13	13		$ 29,147
ACTION, 1929, Olambala	11	2	17	15	22[1]		35,440
*AETHELSTAN 2nd, 1922, *Teddy	15	4	32	36	25		55,898
AGRARIAN, 1931, *Sickle	34	11	72[1]	75[1]	65	1/3	162,772
AIRFLAME, 1934, Ariel	8	2	17	17	14		39,375
*ALFRED THE GREAT, 1931, *Teddy	11	4	33	23	31		52,144
*ALIBHAI, 1938, Hyperion	26	6	73[1]	68[1]	54	5/9[1]	700,085
AMERICAN FLAG, 1922, Man o' War	10	2	17	17	25	1/1	44,310
AMPHITHEATRE, 1939, *Sir Gallahad 3rd	9	1	28	23[1]	19	1/3	100,325
ANDY K., 1937, Jack High	20	1	44[1]	35	31[2]		133,697

Bengal Boy's Sister

Bay filly, by Tiger—Good Choice, by *Waygood

TO BE SOLD AT KEENELAND, WEDNESDAY NIGHT

By W. J. WALDEN MIDWAY, KY.

Bengal Boy **has won 19 races and $27,840. This yearling is his sister, a daughter of Tiger and Good Choice by *Waygood. Good Choice has also produced Precision, a winner of 12 races from 2 to 6, and her only other foal old enough to race—Feather Fine—has started at 2, 1947. The next dam was the stakes winner His Choice, winner of the Kentucky Stakes and Troy Stakes.**

HIP NO. 481

Bay filly by Maedic—Althina, by Whichone. This is the third foal of Althina, a sister to the stakes winner and sire Xavier. Althinia's first two foals are winners—Ariel Pigeon, winner at 2, 1946, and Languid Lady, winner at 2, 1947. Maedic, winner of five Saratoga stakes at two, sires hard-hitting horses that win early and continue to win. Althinia is half-sister to the good stakes winner Aletern.

HIP NO. 459

Br. f. by High Breeze—Every Bride, by St. Brideaux. This filly is out of a sister to Perfect Rhyme, winner of 15 races, and half-sister to four other winners. The second dam is the stakes winner All Callao, winner of the Spring Juvenile Stakes, and sister to the stakes winner Curacao. All Callao also produced the dam of the stakes winner Coramine.

HIP NO. 475

B. f. by Gray Dream—Fleur d'Or, by *St. Germans. This filly is a half-sister to Tough Target, winner of 11 races and $13,630—and still winning. This is Fleur d'Or's second foal. The next dam, Susie Jane, is sister to Sweet Verbena (Oaks winner), half-sister to Sweepster, Okapi. Susie Jane was a winner, produced three winners, dam of the stakes winner Roi Rouge.

HIP NO. 477

FOUR YEARLINGS—BRED TO WIN AS 2-YEAR-OLDS AND TO KEEP ON WINNING

Sire	Wnrs.	Pl.	1st	2nd	3rd	Stks.	Earnings
ANEROID, 1933, The Porter	5	2	11	15	13		29,985
ANNAPOLIS, 1926, Man o' War	7	4	14	11[1]	14	1/1	47,870
ANNAPOLIS BLUE, 1937, Blue Larkspur	7	2	13	18	20		39,750
APPEALING, 1933, Wise Counsellor	12	5	21	19[1]	27[1]		28,625
APPREHENSION, 1921, Friar Rock	10	5	14	11[2]	21		30,030
ARABS ARROW, 1934, The Porter	18	5	28	33	27		54,475
ARIEL, 1925, Eternal	39	10	94	76[1]	70[2]	2/2	282,967
ARIGOTAL, 1935, Ariel	7	4	17	8	17	3/4	125,380
*BAHRAM, 1932, Blandford	31	12	79	75	64	4/4	315,511
BALLADIER, 1932, Black Toney	42	11	95	89	64[1]	2/6	348,320
BARGELLO, 1926, Bunting	29	10	62[1]	50	55	3/5	160,245
BATTLEDORE, 1939, Equipoise	5	2	9	10	8		21,075
BATTLESHIP, 1927, Man o' War	8	2	15	11	16	2/6	115,273
*BEAU PERE, 1927, Son-in-Law	32	11	70	73	63	5/7	459,265
BEE LINE, 1932, Supremus	8	3	20[1]	17[1]	14[1]		23,600
*BEL ATHEL, 1933, *Aethelstan 2nd	34	9	75[1]	61	61[1]	1/2	200,064
*BELFONDS, 1922, Isard 2nd	9	7	15	19	21		27,690
BENEFACTOR, 1936, Blue Larkspur	7	1	23[1]	23	20		61,250
BIG BRAND, 1929, Big Blaze	12	9	24	40[1]	29		53,693
BIG PEBBLE, 1936, Black Servant	9	6	14	22	23	1/1	50,945
BILLIONAIRE, 1934, Black Toney	5	2	14	14	9		24,675
BIMELECH, 1937, Black Toney	25	12	60[1]	61	66[1]	4/7	515,270
BITTER BERRY, 1934, *Challenger 2nd	10	4	20	23	13		35,440
BLACK FOREST, 1928, *Black Toney	9	3	15	22	11	1/1	58,435
BLACKWOOD, 1925, Black Toney	12	3	23	14[1]	24		37,400
BLENHEIM, 1928, Blandford	7	11	11	25	31		43,820
*BLENHEIM 2nd, 1927, Blandford	47	14	105	79[2]	91	8/17	766,284
BLUEBEARD, 1932, Blue Larkspur	3	1	11	11	9		21,070
BLUE BLITZEN, 1929, Eternal	12	2	23	20[1]	23		24,625
BLUE FLYER, 1937, Blue Larkspur	4	1	7	9	5		21,520
BLUE LARKSPUR, 1926, Black Servant	27	12	65[1]	54	53	4/15	551,930
BOATSWAIN, 1929, Man o' War	17	2	39[2]	30	28	1/1	35,607
BOBBY SWEEP, 1931, Sweep	15	7	34[2]	33[1]	47		53,697
BOLD VENTURE, 1933, *St. Germans	16	6	34	25	20	2/6	250,145
BOLO, 1933, Busy American	11	3	21[1]	18	26		34,330
BON HOMME, 1918, Sweep	17	4	38	23[1]	24[1]		45,280
BOOJUM, 1927, John P. Grier	1	3	2	3	9	1/1	43,550
BOSTONIAN, 1924, Broomstick	21	9	45	38	35		71,445
*BOSWELL, 1933, Bosworth	11	3	24	20	25	3/6	131,020
BOW TO ME, 1933, *Epinard	25	4	57	57	42[2]	4/7	91,297
BOXTHORN, 1932, Blue Larkspur	20	9	53	60	50	1/2	198,305
BRANDON MINT, 1929, Stimulus	7	2	15	18	12[1]		28,935
BRAZADO, 1936, On Watch	8	3	13	24	18	1/1	60,415
BREVITY, 1933, Chance Shot or *Sickle	10	5	17	21	23[1]		48,265
BRIARLET, 1936, *Sun Briar	6	3	11	12	9		34,000
BRILLIANT, 1922, Broomstick	24	1	52[1]	33[1]	47		78,930
BROOKLYN, 1934, Blue Larkspur	15	6	27[1]	22[1]	24		36,710
BROOMS, 1925, Broomstick	14	6	22	16[1]	23	1/1	21,493
BROTHER JOE, 1929, Black Toney	11	1	21[2]	28	23		26,185
*BROWN KING, 1932, Nid d'Or	19	3	47	40[1]	42	2/3	158,825
BUD LERNER, 1920, The Finn	10	5	22	23	25[1]		39,341
BULL BRIER, 1938, *Bull Dog	7	1	11	7	9		26,690
*BULL DOG, 1927, *Teddy	51	14	108[1]	87[2]	78	3/5	367,752
BULL LEA, 1935, *Bull Dog	44	13	120[1]	96[1]	67	5/21	1,207,758
BULL MOOSE, 1936, *Teddy	13	6	32	27	15		58,025
BUNTY LAWLESS, 1935, Ladder	14	4	26	23	20	1/1	53,180
BURGOO KING, 1929, Bubbling Over	49	19	114[1]	90[1]	88[1]	1/2	231,157
BURNING STAR, 1934, Burning Blaze	7	3	14	9	10	1/1	49,050
BUSY WIRE, 1935, Questionnaire	6	2	9	12	13		20,250
*BY-PASS 2nd, 1928, Phalaris	17	10	39	30	32		89,120
CAMERONIAN (E), 1928, Pharos	1	0	8	2	3		22,325
CANAAN, 1924, *Hourless	9	3	17	14	15		25,775
CAN'T WAIT, 1935, Victorian	9	5	18	28	20		50,480
*CARLARIS, 1923, Phalaris	19	8	36	43	51[1]		61,162
CARRIER PIGEON, 1937, Equipoise	21	9	33	40	39		93,415
*CASCABLITO, 1933, Osram	6	5	10	10	14	1/1	34,165
CASE ACE, 1934, *Teddy	33	4	63[1]	49	38	2/3	166,647
*CASTEL FUSANO, 1935, *Ksar	6	1	18	20	12	1/1	68,526
CATALAN, 1921, Fair Play	7	4	19	20	15		45,180
CAVALCADE, 1931, *Lancegaye	9	0	14	5	10	1/1	33,825
CHALLEDON, 1936, *Challenger 2nd	21	5	33	36	40	2/3	178,940
*CHALLENGER 2nd, 1927, Swynford	52	15	109[1]	119	125	4/5	478,750
CHANCE LINE, 1931, Chance Shot	14	3	32	20	26		37,849
CHANCE PLAY, 1923, Fair Play	64	12	138[3]	118[1]	117[1]	2/2	347,549
CHANCE SHOT, 1924, Fair Play	23	10	47	59	52	1/1	133,320
CHANCE SUN, 1932, Chance Shot	34	15	62[1]	72[1]	81[1]		150,309
CHARING CROSS, 1934, *Sir Gallahad 3rd	12	6	29	29[1]	32		80,610
CHARLEY O., 1930, *Hourless	7	2	11	20	14		27,895
CHEROKEE, 1920, Sweep	21	7	36	40	47		61,450
CHESTNUT OAK, 1926, Apprehension	7	3	18	11	13		40,200

The Only Roman Yearling

in the

Keeneland Fall Sales

B. f. out of New Dawn by *Sickle—Peace, by *Stefan the Great.

New Dawn has produced Ariel Flight **S. W.** and Fiery Dawn (Roman) at 3, 1947 from three foals to start. None of her produce has ever run in a claiming race.

She is full-sister to Concordian **S. W.** and half-sister to Peace Chance **S. W.** and sire.

The combination of Roman and a *Sickle mare has produced the stakes winners Cosmic Missile and Romanette, and such winners as Ocean Brief, Happy C., Fiery Dawn (full-sister to the above yearling), etc.

BREEZE HILL FARM

(JOS. R. PROX)

HIP No. 498

WEDNESDAY NIGHT, NOVEMBER 19

ALLEN T. SIMMONS'

STALLIONS

SEASON OF 1948

BLUE SWORDS

Blue Swords, bay horse, 1940, by Blue Larkspur—Flaming Swords, by Man o' War.

With the recent death of Blue Larkspur, market breeders and breeder-owners have looked about for a successor to that great stallion who occupied such an important niche in turfdom's Hall of Fame. In Blue Swords they find a horse who has earned the right to be called not only one of the greatest racing sons of that progenitor, but one of his best-bred get as well, he being out of a Man o' War mare, and the second dam a half-sister to two stakes winners, by High Time.

Blue Swords undoubtedly would have earned even greater prestige on the track if it had not been for an injury, suffered as a three-year-old, which ended his career—after he had won the Eastern Shore, Remsen and Ardsley Handicaps, and finished second in the Kentucky Derby, Preakness, Wood Memorial and Champagne Stakes, and third in the Washington Park Futurity. He defeated Littletown, Vincentive, Ocean Wave, War Knight, Four Freedoms, Bossuet, and others, the majority of whom are also now at stud.

Horsemen who have inspected Blue Swords' first two crops, yearlings (foals of 1946) and sucklings of this year, have been greatly impressed by their uniformly good conformation.

FEE $1,000—RETURN

. . . . Blue Swords . . . .

ETERNAL BULL

Eternal Bull, bay horse, 1939, by *Bull Dog—Rose Eternal, by Eternal.

Eternal Bull, an extremely fast horse, was never out of the money as a juvenile, winning three of seven starts in his first season, and racing but once at three. He won the Miles Standish Stakes in track record time, beating Alsab; was second in the Hialeah Juvenile Stakes and National Stallion Stakes (to Some Chance), and third in the 5½-furlong Mayflower Stakes won by Alsab in track-record time. In the latter race Eternal Bull set a killing pace, running the first five furlongs in :58⅖, one-fifth of a second better than the track record for that distance.

Eternal Bull's first crop raced last season, and he had eight two-year-old winners to his credit, including the stakes winner Eternal War, one of the better juveniles of his year. Eternal War defeated First Flight in the only race lost by the champion filly that season. He was the first colt to beat Donor. He conquered Phalanx and Double Jay as well as Tweet's Boy, Cornish Knight, Pompeian and Noble Creek.

From his second crop, Eternal Bull has had five winners including Beach Boy, Eternal Day, Eternal Donna, Eternal Lark and Eternal Way. Of this group Eternal Day, Eternal Lark and Beach Boy each won within a period of five days, the first-mentioned equaling the five furlong track record at Havre de Grace, and the others winning in fast time at Belmont Park.

FEE $500—RETURN

BOOK FULL

Now booking for 1949

. . . . Eternal Bull . . . .

The progeny of these stallions are eligible to The National Stallion Stakes at Belmont Park

Mares to be examined August 1 and if in foal, fees are payable at that time. If mare is sold or leaves the state of Kentucky, fee is payable at once.

Standing at CIRCLE M FARM, Lexington, Ky.

For reservations write or phone—DANIEL B. MIDKIFF, Manager, Phone 2849

Sire	Wnrs.	Pl.	1st	2nd	3rd	Stks.	Earnings
*CHICLE, 1913, Spearmint	3	2	6	9	9	1/2	36,330
CHICSTRAW, 1931, *Chicle	24	8	55	47[1]	65[2]		99,587
CHICUELO, 1938, Ariel	7	3	14	17	14		32,615
*CHRYSLER 2nd, 1931, *Teddy	19	2	46	36	37	1/1	199,040
CLAPTRAP, 1923, Fair Play	5	2	11	6	17		26,635
CLOCK TOWER, 1928, *Snob 2nd	10	4	34[1]	34	29[1]		43,989
*COHORT, 1925, Grand Parade	30	9	63	58	60		132,427
COLDSTREAM, 1933, *Bull Dog	13	8	25	20	16	2/2	82,128
COUNT GALLAHAD, 1934, *Sir Gallahad 3rd	32	12	76	69	71	1/1	218,942
CRACK BRIGADE, 1927, *Light Brigade	10	2	17	18	16		35,630
*CRAIG PARK, 1927, Craig an Eran	19	10	36	25	30		39,615
CRAP SHOOTER, 1930, The Porter	8	2	14	24	20	1/1	36,369
CRAVAT, 1935, *Sickle	13	9	38	20	33	1/1	96,760
DANGER POINT, 1934, Stimulus	5	4	11	13	19		27,950
DARTLE, 1931, Dodge	12	3	26[2]	19	17		34,817
DAUBER, 1935, Pennant	21	6	40	54	46		99,840
DELIBERATOR, 1933, Wise Counsellor	12	2	18	22	27		41,965
DEVIL RED, 1937, *Sir Gallahad 3rd	6	3	14	20[1]	14		31,735
DIAVOLO, 1925, Whisk Broom 2nd	27	14	54	46	61[3]	1/1	91,193
DISCOVERY, 1931, Display	47	14	87[1]	83[1]	85[2]	1/1	251,555
DISPLAY, 1923, Fair Play	27	5	44[4]	58	53[1]		77,002
DR. FREELAND, 1926, *Light Brigade	22	5	49	48	49		53,952
DOGAWAY, 1934, *Bull Dog	14	4	18	39	27		41,130
DOLAN, 1924, *Huon	15	7	23	25	26[1]	1/2	35,830
DON LEON, 1928, Lee O. Cotner	13	3	22	29	10[1]		39,565
DOUBLE SCOTCH, 1934, Stimulus	12	10	18	32	23		41,015
DUEL, 1934, *Challenger 2nd	6	0	16	9	14		23,050
DUNLIN, 1920, Fair Play	8	3	24[1]	29	29		39,070
*EASTON, 1931, Dark Legend	20	6	44[2]	25	31	1/2	146,204
EASTPORT, 1934, *Swift and Sure	9	1	14	16	11		23,745
EASY MON, 1936, *Pharamond 2nd	30	8	63	55[1]	62	1/3	207,208
ECONOMIC, 1929, Infinite	19	6	32	40[1]	30[1]		57,262
EIGHT THIRTY, 1936, Pilate	26	5	53	39	36	2/3	217,135
EPITHET, 1928, *Epinard	31	6	68	78	68		126,810
EQUESTRIAN, 1936, Equipoise	17	1	43	45[1]	22	1/7	416,165
EQUISTONE, 1937, Equipoise	5	3	8	6	12		21,300
ESPINO, 1923, *Negofol	3	2	9	8	12[1]		27,555
ETERNAL BULL, 1939, *Bull Dog	16	4	25	20	16		56,320
EVER BUBBLING, 1928, Bubbling Over	12	5	22	20	16		27,825
EXHIBIT, 1932, Display	7	2	14[1]	25	29		28,575
FAIR TRIAL (E.), 1932, Fairway	4	1	14	5	5		43,345
*FANAR, 1931, Pharos	12	0	21	19	17		31,735
FELICITATION, (E.), 1930, Colorado	2	0	5	7	2	1/1	20,025
FIGHTING FOX, 1935, *Sir Gallahad 3rd	16	4	27	31	21	1/2	112,575
FIRETHORN, 1932, *Sun Briar	18	17	25	45[1]	59[1]		71,382
*FIROZEPORE, 1934, Rustom Pasha	9	4	11	17	22		42,500
FLAG POLE, 1929, American Flag	7	4	10	15[1]	25		27,530
FLARES, 1933, Gallant Fox	33	5	58	54	64	1/1	185,845
FLINT SHOT, 1931, Chance Shot	19	4	49[1]	48	36		114,535
FLYING EBONY, 1922, The Finn	16	5	26	30	23		35,367
FLYING HEELS, 1927, Flying Ebony	21	11	50	54[1]	59		68,265
FLYING SCOT, 1934, The Porter	18	5	42	42[1]	44[1]	1/1	86,377
*FORAY 2nd, 1934, Tetratema	10	2	21	14	19	1/1	43,370
FOX CUB, 1939, Omaha	2	0	6	4	4		24,105
FRISIUS, 1926, *Star Hawk	12	2	30[1]	19[1]	23		36,902
GALA HOUR, 1936, *Sir Gallahad 3rd	9	1	19	11	18		24,515
GALAPAS, 1935, *Sir Gallahad 3rd	8	5	14	14	16		21,442
GALLAHADION, 1937, *Sir Gallahad 3rd	9	4	12	26	25[1]		42,792
GALLANT FOX, 1927, *Sir Gallahad 3rd	26	11	59[2]	50[1]	54	2/3	147,582
GALLANT GAY, 1933, Galetian	8	1	18	14	12		43,900
GALLANT SIR, 1929, *Sir Gallahad 3rd	14	7	27	41	43		44,840
GARDEN MESSAGE, 1930, Messenger	5	3	10	16	24		31,935
GAY MONARCH, 1931, *Royal Minstrel	18	6	40	23	34[1]		63,295
GAY WORLD, 1930, *Torchbearer or Cherokee	9	4	19	20	21		20,465
GERALD, 1934, *Pharamond 2nd	7	4	13	18[1]	15		24,775
GILDED KNIGHT, 1936, *Sir Gallahad 3rd	5	1	8	12	6		20,270
*GINO, 1930, Tetratema	29	5	76[1]	38	49	2/3	200,117
GLASTONBURY, 1928, *Sir Gallahad 3rd	11	5	19[1]	22	23		39,865
GOOD ADVICE, 1930, Wise Counsellor	30	12	59[1]	58[1]	55[1]		81,278
GOOD GOODS, 1931, Neddie	29	15	46	67	58	1/1	113,230
GRAND SLAM, 1933, Chance Play	28	21	62	58	66	1/3	237,070
GRAND TIME, 1930, High Time	21	13	45	49[1]	46[1]		86,497
GRANVILLE, 1933, Gallant Fox	10	6	24	21	23	1/1	53,930
GREAT WAR, 1938, Man o' War	5	4	7	17	14[1]		24,340
GREEN MELON, 1933, Whichone	7	1	15	17	18		37,420
GREENOCK, 1925, The Porter	21	7	37	25[1]	31		39,238
GRIM REAPER, 1935, *Sickle	4	4	15	12[1]	12		24,249

Let's look at the record . . .

In 1945 Meander Farm sold two yearlings in the Keeneland Fall Sales of 1945. During the first nine months of their 2-year-old campaign they more than doubled their purchase price.

In 1946 Meander Farm sold two yearlings in the Keeneland Fall Sales of 1946. Through racing of September 30, 1947, they have more than doubled their purchase price.

The 1947 Consignment from Meander Farm can be inspected in

BARN B, KEENELAND

WILL BE SOLD MONDAY AFTERNOON

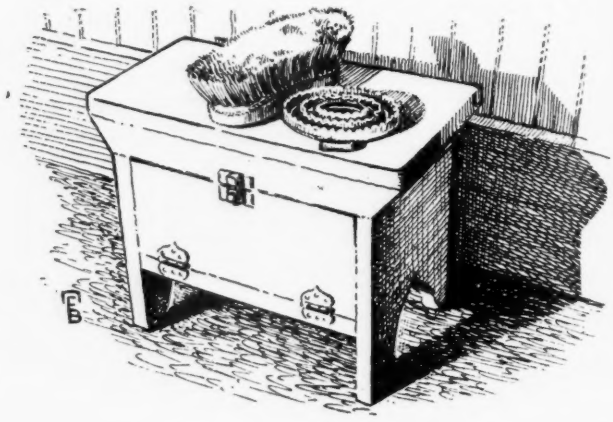
Hip No. 99 Gray filly by Thellusson (by Gallant Fox—*Tetra Lass, by Tetratema)—Disornate, by Display. Out of half-sister to Nouveau Riche (placed in stakes, dam of eight winners), Exhibition (8 wins), Brattle, Blaze of Glory, and to Adorned (dam of stakes winner Air Sure).

Hip No. 148 Bay filly by Sortie's Son—Twilight Girl, by *Colonel Vennie. Sister to V. Twilight (winner at 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 1947), half-sister to Little Khayyam (at 3 and 4). Second dam won in two seasons and was sister to six winners, sister and half-sister to six good producers.

MEANDER FARM

MISS F. JULIA SHEARER — Locust Dale, Virginia

Sire	Wnrs.	Pl.	1st	2nd	3rd	Stks.	Earnings
HADAGAL, 1931, *Sir Gallahad 3rd	26	11	58[1]	56	47[1]		85,474
*HAIRAN, 1932, Fairway	50	10	112	100[3]	106[2]	2/2	263,909
HALBERD, 1940, *Blenheim 2nd	6	0	8	7	7		23,850
HALCYON, 1928, Broomstick	40	5	95[2]	56[1]	64	1/4	272,657
*HALCYON GIFT, 1935, Manna	8	6	20	20[1]	17		56,015
HALTAL, 1937, The Porter	12	1	25	16[1]	22	1/1	70,290
*HAPPY ARGO, 1923, Argosy	23	8	57	76	60	1/1	174,927
HAPPY FOX, 1933, Gallant Fox	7	4	11	19	13		25,155
HAPPY TIME, 1925, High Time	7	1	16	7	18	1/1	32,935
HARD TACK, 1926, Man o' War	25	10	61[1]	70	70[1]	1/3	185,197
HASH, 1936, Questionnaire	24	11	53	58	38	1/5	249,971
HASTE, 1923, *Maintenant	27	7	54	47	54		86,332
HEAD PLAY, 1930, My Play	46	17	95	87[1]	96	2/2	253,447
HEATHER BROOM, 1936, The Porter	15	5	35[1]	34	36[1]		78,460
HECLA, 1930, *Stefan the Great	15	1	28[2]	24[1]	25		38,817
HE DID, 1933, Victorian	22	2	35[1]	34	36[1]	3/7	287,085
HEELFLY, 1934, Royal Ford	16	5	39	38	31	2/3	192,898
*HELIOPOLIS, 1936, Hyperion	39	5	83	70	64[1]	1/1	324,297
HIGH BREEZE, 1938, Ariel	5	2	11	8	6[1]		23,905
HIGHER, 1929, High Cloud	12	2	26	25[1]	15		27,340
HIGH QUEST, 1931, *Sir Gallahad 3rd	18	15	42	42	29		67,960
HIGH STRUNG, 1926, High Time	16	11	33	48	51[1]	1/1	62,727
HIGH VELOCITY, 1934, *Abbot's Nymph	3	2	6	7	13		25,525
HI-JACK, 1927, John P. Grier	17	6	36[2]	49[1]	32	1/1	37,777
*HILLTOWN, 1932, *Blenheim 2nd	11	3	20	14	25		42,555
HOLLYROOD, 1933, High Cloud	19	6	33[4]	20	40[1]	3/3	175,462
*HUNTERS MOON 4th, 1936, Foxhunter	25	10	49	52	44	3/3	135,392
HYGRO, 1929, *Epinard	25	6	63	36[2]	39		115,152
*HYPNOTIST 2nd, 1936, Hyperion	14	10	24	29	24		80,365
IDENTIFY, 1931, Man o' War	20	5	48[1]	46	51		93,680
INFINITE, 1921, Ultimus	17	8	36	51[2]	45		91,940
INVERMARK, 1933, *Teddy	23	3	46	38	40[1]		100,602
ISAIAH, 1930, High Time	8	7	16	23	16[1]		29,910
ISLAM, 1926, The Porter	11	5	18	17	32[1]		31,696
*ISOLATER, 1933, Blandford	24	3	38[1]	43[1]	27	1/1	155,642
JACK HIGH, 1926, John P. Grier	28	13	67[1]	83[1]	65[2]	3/4	223,209
*JACOPO, 1928, Sansovino	55	15	101[1]	84[1]	120[3]		251,740
JAMESTOWN, 1928, St. James	44	13	82[1]	74[1]	66	1/2	260,398
JEAN BART, 1933, Man o' War	27	9	59	54	43	1/2	114,580
JEAN VALJEAN, 1926, *Stefan the Great	19	4	30[1]	34	31	1/1	62,935
JOCK, 1924, Colin	14	7	28[1]	29	33		54,007
JOHNSTOWN, 1926, Jamestown	34	11	65[1]	81[2]	74	1/1	219,282
*JUSTICE F., 1924, Abbots Trace	23	9	36	46	51[2]		88,822



Sire	Wnrs.	Pl.	1st	2nd	3rd	Stks.	Earnings
*KANUCK, 1933, *Kantar	11	5	18[1]	43[1]	26		35,077
KAYTEEKEL, 1937, *Chicle	4	1	10[1]	15	20		46,520
KENTY, 1933, *Teddy	16	4	39	37[1]	40		77,295
KHORASAN, 1928, *Omar Khayyam	22	6	49[1]	52	59[1]		65,205
KING COLE, 1938, *Pharamond 2nd	16	10	37	46	37[2]		149,777
KINGS BLUE, 1935, Blue Larkspur	3	3	7	17	8		25,610
KNAVE HIGH, 1934, Jack High	13	2	34[1]	25	18	1/1	101,547
*KNIGHT'S CAPRICE, 1935, Knight of the Garter	8	2	14	20	14		36,275
*KOENIGSMARK, 1926, Ellangowan	17	3	31[2]	34	38	1/2	40,239

(Continued on page 491)

From:

EMILY BERZ

The dam of

REDLEY. Winner at 3. 3rd Richard Johnson S.
COUNT SNEEZY. Winner at 3 and 4.
AGILITY. Winner at 2 and 3. Dam of winners Casement, Canada
COUNTESS BERZ. Winner at 3, 4, 5, and 6.
BRASS MAN. Winner at 3, 1945.
LITTLE ADELE. Placed at 3. Winner at 4.
BRASS MAN. Winner at 3.
2nd dam Elaine. Dam of—
JUB JUB. Saratoga Consolation S. 11 wins.
BEDIGHT. Glad Acres H. 38 wins. (5 other winners).

Yearling bay filly—Hip 104

by HE DID

BABY BUZZARD

The mare that produced

CATALONIA. Winner at 2 and up to 8, 20 wins, $17,299.
MILLSHOW. Winner at 2 and up to 9, 1946, 16 wins.
SPREAD EAGLE. 14 wins, $20,347 to end of 1946. Winner at 8, 1947.
DOOR-YOCK. 9 wins, $15,200 at 2, 4, and 5, 1946.
BABY BARBARA. Winner at 2 and 3, 1946.
GONSBABY. Winner at 3 and 4.
MISS BUZZARD. Winner at 2.
BUZZCAT. Dam of winners Grace K. (19 wins), Bell-Buzzer (8 wins at 2, and winner at 3, also 3rd Shawnee Park H., Arkansas Derby), Buzzaround (winner at 2, and 8 wins at 3, 1946, placed in stakes), Mountain Lion.
GOLD BABY. Dam of winners Chronology (31 wins), Holiday Tea, Melissa, Baby Gold, Silver Gold, Mix Man.

Yearling bay filly—Hip 87

by FIRETHORN

To Be Sold at Keeneland Monday Afternoon, November 17

Cave Spring Farm, B. M. BROWNING & SON, Nicholasville, Kentucky

SIDELIGHTS, by Joe H. Palmer

Stymie Calls It a Season; Sunny Jim Picks Up an Option

NEW YORK

Stymie has not had too much luck with the Westchester Handicap. He first ran in it in 1944. He got his head turned sidewise in the gate, and when the others left he had to extricate himself and start after them some time later. The first time past the stands he was odds-on to be last by a sixteenth of a mile, but he made up enough ground to finish third, behind Seven Hearts and Good Morning.

In 1945, with the likes of Buzfuz and *Olympic Zenith to oppose him, he brushed them aside smartly and won. Last year, with a chance to avenge his Pimlico Special defeat on Assault, he came up with a bump on his shin a few days before the race, and though the trouble was minor, it was enough to make him miss the race. This year, assuming that he could have duplicated his Gallant Fox performance, I think he would have won, because the race had pace and would have been built to order for him. But after a dull performance in the Scarsdale he quit working again, and was so obviously not up to the race that Hirsch Jacobs again had to withdraw him.

It was reported here several weeks ago that the horse seemed to have soured on racing, but in the first few days of cold weather he came out of it, and in his next start raced with his old brilliance. Then he stopped again, and there wasn't much to do but put him away. The hope is that he'll freshen up at Middleburg, but I rather imagine we've seen the best of Stymie. That best, though Stymie could think of a lot of ways of being beaten, was mighty good, and I can't recall when we've had a horse which possessed both Stymie's class and Stymie's endurance.

Even Discovery, which was built of iron, raced only 63 times. His sire, Display, got out 103 times, and Exterminator hit an even hundred. Stymie has hammered at 115 fields to date, and though start No. 115 was dull, the one before it was a corker.

This is no sort of record for endurance, of course. I do not know, nor do I intend to look up, what the record is. But Dr. Clark, for instance, raced 265 times, and old Mucho Gusto got out 216 times. Even currently there is a plater named Bright Willie which has made 136 starts, including 13 this year. But these horses were merely persistent. Dr. Clark and Mucho Gusto had class in their early years, then filtered downward at the end. But neither of them, nor any other horse that I can recall, raced as hard as Stymie and had anything like Stymie's class at the end of the pounding.

BELDAMES. It may be recalled that the 1946 Beldame Handicap had to be split, and that both divisions were won by daughters of *Challenger 2nd, Gallorette and Bridal Flower. That Beldame, or should I say those Beldames, was or were run over a track which had water running down it almost as fast as the horses Aqueduct having drawn a real honey of a rainstorm just beforehand.

The Westchester last Saturday drew both Gallorette and Bridal Flower, over just such a track. I have seldom seen a wilder morning, and when the racing began there were winds which were reported to have reached a 55 or 60 mile velocity at times,

For a broodmare that set track records

HIP NO. 771 **JUST TOURIST**

Br. m., 1937, by *Tourist II—Saint Justine, by *Snob II.

Winner at 3 and up to 9, 1946, 21 wins. Set 3 new track records including 1¾ miles at Tropical Park in 2:58⅕. Half-sister to winners Patron Saint (16 wins), Foxport, Saboteur, Plandome. Out of half-sister to Donaghee (Kindergarten, Dorval Juvenile Stakes, Potomac, New Rochelle Handicaps, etc.), St. Etienne, Jane Ellen, Valentia (also producer), *Canteen (also producer), and *Dote (also producer). Bred to **Psychic Bid.**

For a winner of 17 races in four seasons

HIP NO. 772 **ROSY BRAND**

Br. m., 1939, by Big Brand—Miss Mary, by American Flag.

Winner of 17 races in 4 seasons. Sister to winners Big Brands Son (5 seasons), Miss Brand (at 2, 3, and 5, 1947), Amberley (at 3, 1946). Half-sister to winner Roy H. S. Out of half-sister to Plover Hill, dam of winners Golden Shoe, Big Rover (19 wins), Plover Brand, Magna Ray. The 3rd dam, Augusta Victoria, produced two stakes winners, and the dam of 6 winners. Bred to **Coldstream.**

To be sold at Keeneland Friday Afternoon, Nov. 21---Anthony Zatopa

Equipoise's Son

EQUIFOX

is the sire of

Hip No. 139, Brown Colt

out of Sepia, by a son of

MAN O' WAR

At Keeneland, Barn D, Monday Afternoon

This yearling colt is from the first crop by Equifox, one of Equipoise's four $100,000 winners. Sepia, the dam of the yearling, won four races at three. She is a daughter of Identify, a son of Man o' War, and sire of Petrify, leading 2-year-old filly of her year, and other good winners. This yearling will be in Barn D at Keeneland from Saturday, November 15, until sales time.

Consigned by

MRS. VICTOR K. DODGE

Two Yearlings by Eternal Bull

Hip No. 168

Ch. g.—Day Toy, by Quince King—Day Van, by Vandergrift.

1st dam, Day Toy
Dam of 4 winners including Queenlike (17 wins). All her foals of racing age are winners.

2nd dam, Day Van—placed
By Vandergrift, stakes-winning son of the great sire and race horse, Ben Brush. Out of Monday, stakes winner and dam of 6 stakes winners.

3rd dam, Claire O'Day
Dam of the winners Daniel Boone and Smoky Day (dam of Slip Knot and Smoky Mountain).

Hip No. 197

B. f.—May See, by Rolled Stocking—Vanrose, by Vandergrift.

1st dam, May See—winner at 2
Dam of Icanc (winner at 3 and 9 wins at 4, 1946)—her first and only other foal to race. By Rolled Stocking, winner of 17 races and $66,195.

2nd dam, Vanrose—unraced
Her produce won over $80,000. By Vandergrift, stakes winner at 2 and son of Ben Brush. Vandergrift is out of Noonday, by Domino.

3rd dam, Lucille Morois—winner
Her produce won $55,000. By Peep o' Day, a son of Ayershire, winner of 2,000 Guineas, the Epsom Derby, and St. Leger.

To be sold at Keeneland Monday Night November 17

LEXINGTON **D. T. WATTS** KENTUCKY

though this tourist, who was out in them, is of the opinion that the weather department lied in its teeth. But anyway they were strong enough to carry water almost half-way back into the stands, and Jamaica opened the Saturday program under dreadful conditions.

By the time the Westchester came up it had stopped raining, but water was still standing on the track. It was not intended that the 1946 Beldame winners should run as an entry, but that's what they did. Gallorette barely outran With Pleasure for the first three-sixteenths and then, because she was outside him, let him take the lead on the first turn—that's the sharp one at Jamaica, and in the going horses had trouble with it all day. She chased him down the back stretch and went to him at the quarter-pole. He had enough to stop her, but Bridal Flower, which Mehrtens had been easing up steadily, came at him then and caught a tired horse. With Pleasure couldn't even try in the last sixteenth and she went past easily.

Cosmic Bomb gave his admirers a shock. Just before the race someone asked me whether, if Cosmic Bomb won it, I would revise my ranking of the 3-year-olds, which puts Phalanx at the top. I said no, because Phalanx wasn't there to defend himself. Having a sweet nature, I didn't go back to inquire of my questioner about any possible revision of his own rankings. Actually, I should be disposed to throw the race out in any estimate of Cosmic Bomb. He had run the race of his life eight days earlier, at Pimlico, and any performance at Jamaica could have been excused last Saturday.

MORTGAGE. Sunny Jim Fitzsimmons must be getting distrustful of his powers; he sent two fillies after the Autumn Day Stakes this year. He had won the race off and on before, but Saturday's success was his third in a row—Bonnie Beryl in 1945, Keynote last year, and Grey Flight in this year's renewal. He would still have won it if Grey Flight had fallen down, for her running-mate, Vasti, was second.

This year's running was just like last. Keynote was a small grey filly, owned by Wheatley Stable, sired by *Mahmoud, ridden by Hedley Woodhouse, and she jumped off ahead and could never be brought to terms. Substitute the name of Grey Flight, and you have the 1947 running. There was one minor variation. Wheatley Stable bred Keynote, but had to buy Grey Flight for $35,000.

Mist o' Dawn, which won her first starts at Garden State Park September 26 and won again at Churchill Downs November 3, is the only foal of racing age by J. Warfield Rodgers' stallion Gray Dream (by *Gino).

THIRD DEGREE, b., 1936

- Questionnaire
  - Sting
    - Spur
    - Gnat
  - Miss Puzzle
    - Disguise
    - Ruby Nethersole
- Panache
  - Broomstick
    - Ben Brush
    - *Elf
  - Panasine
    - Peter Pan
    - *Ladasine

Third Degree

(Property of Greentree Stud, Inc., and Thomas Piatt)

THIRD DEGREE's first crop went to the races in 1946. He sired four winners of six races, including Gestapo, winner of the Flash Stakes at Saratoga, and the winners Herbo, Fourth Degree, and Junior Wolf. This year three more have won from his first crop: Foretell, Gretna Green, and Smash Hit.

From his second crop Third Degree is the sire of the 2-year-old winners of 1947: Althird, Control (also 3rd in Hollywood Lassie Stakes), and Scarlett Vixen. Those which have placed, include Witch Hunt (3rd in Juvenile Stakes), Tri Step, Bullet Bill, Clemie Cash, and Mesmer.

Third Degree was a stakes winner at 3 and 4. He won the Bay Shore Handicap (equaling the track record of 1:16⅗ for 6½ furlongs), Yorktown Handicap (1⅛ miles in 1:51⅖ on a good track), and Potomac Handicap.

Third Degree is a son of Questionnaire, whose sons are doing extraordinarily well in the stud. They include Hash, Requested, etc. Third Degree is half-brother to the stakes winner St. Brideaux, Excalibur, and Cristate. Panache, dam of Third Degree, was sister to Dr. Clark ($101,569). This is a top family, a family which has produced stakes winners in England, America, and South America.

$500—Return

CHANCE SUN

Br., 1932, by Chance Shot—Sunaibi, by *Sun Briar.

Chance Sun has sired winners of over three-quarters of a million dollars. His get are hard running, consistent performers—nearly 100% of his foals have started and 70% of his foals are winners. Chance Sun won the Belmont Futurity, Grand Union Hotel Stakes, beat the best of his year at 2. (Property of Elmendorf Farm and Thomas Piatt).

Fee $250—Live Foal

ALORTER

B. h., 1941, by The Porter—Sun Bijur, by *Sun Briar.

At 2, won Joliet Stakes, Primer Stakes (defeating Occupy, Broadcloth, etc.), Washington Park Juvenile Stakes (defeating Durazna, Zacapet, etc.), Cowdin Stakes (defeating Occupy, Skytracer, Professor Lee, etc.). Alorter is a son of The Porter, a leading American sire, and is out of a stakes winning family. (Property of A. C. Ernst and Thomas Piatt).

Fee $300—Live Foal

MAEDIC

Br. h., 1934, by Bostonian—Little Fire, by Campfire

Maedic, winner of five 2-year-old stakes at Saratoga, is passing on his precocious speed to his get. Already this year Maedic is the sire of six 2-year-old winners, including the stakes winner Night Howl. Others are Macmaedic, Mae Linda, Dean Dee, Mr. Manners, and Hefty. Seventy-three percent of Maedic's named foals to race a complete season are winners. Four of his six winners from his first crop are racing this year at seven: three have won, another has placed.

Fee $250—Live Foal

TRANSMUTE

Ch. h., 1921, by Broomstick—*Traverse, by Tracery

Retired

GOOD GOODS

B. h., 1931, by Neddie—*Brocatelle, by Radium.

Good Goods is the sire of the brilliant 1947 2-year-old stakes winner Elastic, winner of the Colleen Stakes at Monmouth Park. He is also sire of Alsab (top 2- and 3-year-old of his year). Seventy per cent of Good Goods foals are winners—and they keep on winning in several seasons. He has out four 2-year-old winners to date this year. (Property of Brookmeade Farm and Thomas Piatt).

Fee $250—Live Foal

XALAPA CLOWN

Blk. h., 1936, by Eternal—Loma Linda, by My Play

Xalapa Clown is the sire of five 2-year-old winners in 1947, including Showdown, Flash Again, Floating Clown, Scipio, and Dubbelll. All starters from Xalapa Clown's first three crops have won or placed, except one filly. Xalapa Clown won his three starts at 2, including the Ardsley Handicap, at 3 won in 1:11⅗, then ran second in the Santa Anita Derby.

Fee $250—Live Foal

Special terms to approved mares.

All inquiries to

THOMAS PIATT

BROOKDALE FARM

Spur Pike, Phone 8292 **LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY**

ILLINOIS, by Frank E. Butzow

Turf Chemists Hold a Convention

CHICAGO

Remember when you could get a nice fat hen for 50 cents? Well, this one cost 75 cents a pound (net, if the butcher lifted his thumb). We asked if the pot-pie could be put on a little late Sunday afternoon, so we could run downtown and look in on a sort of national convention of chemists who run the tests on samples of horse saliva, urine, and so on for the race tracks around the country.

That's what it turned out to be—a national convention. The 20 men and one woman (Mrs. M. E. Meehan, of Providence, R. I.) in attendance organized the Association of Official Racing Chemists, first group of its kind. C. E. Morgan, of New York, who was elected president, said such an organization should have been formed years ago.

It was thought that in this first election at least the secretary-treasurer should come from the same locality as the president, so Harry Peterson, of New York, was chosen. Members of the executive committee are Mr. Morgan; C. E. Jeffreys, of Los Angeles; and G. H. W. Lucas, of Toronto. The meeting was given a further international touch by the presence of Ward Smith, also of Toronto; Charles Lormand, of Paris, France; and Salamon Moleras and Jesus Cabrero, of Mexico City.

Dean and veteran of the profession represented at the meeting was the noted Parisian chemist, M. Lormand. As controller of drugs for the French government, he is in charge of all chemical tests made on race horses in France. He has been running saliva and other tests in his native land since 1924. This is his third visit to America. He was here first during World War I, when he worked with American scientists on chemical warfare projects at Edgewood Arsenal.

CO-OPERATION SOUGHT. Purpose of the organization is to obtain closer co-operation between the chemists employed by the various state racing authorities through exchange of views, formulas, methods and types of analysis, results of experiments, etc. Yes, there are still a few things which mystify or at least confound scientists. Standardization of methods seems to be a disputed question, too.

The chemists assembled without any previous ballyhoo, and their sessions were, for the most part, closed ones. But to anyone not a chemist most of the discussions dealing with formulas and technique were about as clear as the explanation that the mysterious word "honorificabilitudinitatibus" means that Francis Bacon, not W. Shakespeare, wrote the plays.

It is said that men become more gland-conscious as they approach declining years. Maybe so. But consciousness of the salivary glands begins early and remains constant. Remember how they improved paperwads in school? How that time in physiology class, when you happened to be listening, you heard Miss Hanley tell how they aided digestion? How cornsilk and mullin weed cigarets made 'em flow faster? When baseball abolished the spitball (more's the pity)? And who hasn't seen those signs of warning of the penalty for spitting on the sidewalk?

Then came the saliva test at the race tracks. Everybody knows about that now. One delegate made bold to mention that maybe the chemists would get so good they would analyze themselves right out of their jobs; that maybe the time would come when nobody would try to hop a horse in the hope the saliva test wouldn't tell. It seemed to be the concensus that even if the tests became well-nigh infallible, human resistance to temptation wouldn't, so the race track chemists could look forward to steady employment for a long time to come.

There was a private suggestion from the sidelines that inasmuch as the chemists were a secondary if not a first line of defense, the TRA should give the new association financial aid. One gathered that such help, if given, could have no strings attached, as complete independence and freedom from all influences was made a cardinal principle of the new organization.

Other delegates were George Jaggard and M. E. Chrisman, of Philadelphia; F. P. Owens, Spokane; J. F. Herculson, Baltimore; Andrew Landini, Joseph T. Walker and John McHugh, Boston; S. A. Peoples, Davis, Calif.; Ralph Stanton, also of

Virginia Real Estate

Roy Wheeler Realty Company
Charlottesville, Virginia.
The Virginia Real Estate Clearing House.
300-Page Historic Virginia Magazine
$1.00.

WANTED

Yearlings to break—
few mares to board

20 years experience in breaking and conditioning horses.

J. H. P. RICHARDS
Ph. Shelby 2125 or 4961-Y
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

DARBY DAN YEARLINGS

Can be seen at

DARBY DAN FARMS
LEXINGTON, KY.

Until Tuesday, Nov. 18

In your catalogue

Bimelech f. — 522
Bless Me f. — 520
Burgoo King c. — 516

and

Page 415 in this issue of
THE BLOOD-HORSE

English Thoroughbreds

Yearlings, 2-year-olds, fillies, colts. Excellent breeding. Veterinary Surgeon's certificate. £100 each. Insurance and shipping arranged. Claverdon Stud, Claverdon, Warwick, England.

Exclusive Distributors
DERWOOD CRUNCH
IN KENTUCKY
VAN METER-TERRELL FEED CO.
(Lawrence Brewer & Son, owners)
610-620 W. Third St., Lexington, Ky.
Phones 87 or 360

Thoroughbreds Insured
A. T. Whitt and Co., Agents
for
LLOYDS OF LONDON
J. R. Lebus **A. T. Whitt**
Phone 94 **Winchester, Ky.**

HORSES BOARDED

Small breeder desires a few boarders; new barn, top pastures; personal care given all horses by owner; special rates for four or more mares.

PETER JAY
Havre de Grace **Maryland**

POSITION WANTED

Manager-Trainer, 35 years' experience with Thoroughbreds. Managing breeding farms and training. Excellent references. Write Box 58, THE BLOOD-HORSE.

The nucleus of a winning stud

a stallion

KAYTEEKEL

Dark Bay Horse, 1937, by *Chicle—Moon Winks, by Sweep.

70% of his foals are winners

HIP NO. 456

and four mares—

a daughter of Man o' War

MISS DODO

3 starters—3 winners

HIP NO. 453

a daughter of *Pharamond II

RINGETTE

young mare from great producing family

HIP NO. 454

a daughter of *Sun Briar

ROYCE LAKE

dam of three winners

HIP NO. 455

a daughter of *Omar Khayyam

FAIR FLAG

dam of three starters—all winners

HIP NO. 452

Woodvale is selling the above as it has moved to new and smaller quarters. The stallion, Kayteekel, is being sold because Woodvale Farm already has two other stallions.

To be sold at Keeneland, Wednesday Afternoon

Providence, Y. T. Oester, Sidney Titelbaum, and T. F. Lomangino, of Chicago.

Unable to attend were Donald Miller, of Phoenix, Ariz.; Harold E. Allen, Boston, and Frank D. White and D. R. Ormerod, of Winnipeg, Canada. The next meeting will be held next March in New Orleans, during the annual convention of the National Association of State Racing Commissioners. The sessions were held in the offices of the Illinois Racing Board.

THE SEASON ENDS. Illinois' 1947 racing season of 228 days (169 at Chicago tracks, 59 at Fairmount Park) came to a close Saturday when Sportsman's Park rang down the curtain. The final six days were for the benefit of the Chicago Tribune Charities, which up to this year have distributed $1,238,647.81 raised by the race tracks since 1942.

The total handle at Illinois tracks this year was $166,058,458, compared to last year's record $198,042,882. It was a drop of 16 per cent.

A crowd of 9,956 disregarded snow flurries and a mid-afternoon temperatore of 34 degrees to turn out for the final session and wager $669,897 on a program of overnight races featured by a $4,000 handicap at seven furlongs, won by M. H. VanBerg's Sir White, 3-year-old gelding by Marching Sir-Genie White, by A. M. White.

STUD NEWS

Grand Admiral In Kentucky

Grand Admiral, 3-year-old son of War Admiral—Grand Flame, by Grand Time, has arrived at Douglas M. Davis' High Hope Farm, Lexington, where he will stand for the 1948 season. Winner of the East View Stakes and the Saratoga Special, he injured a sesamoid early this year and was retired from racing.

At the Brookmeade Farm of his owner, Mrs. Isabel Dodge Sloane, he was bred to 13 mares this spring. Eleven are reported to be in foal. In addition to winning two stakes, he placed in two others, earned $51,720. He stands at $500 for a live foal: his book is full for 1948.

Accompanying him to High Hope were six Brookmeade mares which will be bred to him next spring. They are Pomayya, Glittery, Dare Me, Big Meal, Princess Alice, and L'Oiseau Bleu. Jolee, owned by Sam Mutnick, of New York, also was in the shipment. She will be bred to Mrs. Sloane's Psychic Bid.

Horses in the shipment were accompanied by veterinary certificates stating they had not been exposed to contagion.

English Stallion Syndications

(From Horse and Hound, *London.)*

Syndication of stallions continues to proceed apace [in England]. Arrangements are already being made to capitalize the Aga Khan's Migoli at £100,000, divided into 40 shares at £2,500 each. An unusual arrangement in this case is that the Aga Khan will have the right to race the colt as a 4-year-old, after which he will retire to the stud and cover 30 mares his first year.

Prince Aly Khan is also syndicating his Grand Prix winner Avenger, at 40 shares of £2,500 each. He will begin stud duties in the coming season when he will cover 25 mares, either at the Barton Stud at Bury St. Edmunds, or at the Ballymount Stud in Ireland. The same owner is also syndicating his King Edward VII Stakes winner Field Day at £32,000, represented by 40 shares at £800 each. The 4-year-old son of Fastnet goes to the Ongar Stud in County Dublin.

Dauber Dies

Dauber, 12-year-old chestnut horse by Pennant—Ship of War, by Man o' War, died late in October at Walter J. Thomson's Rancho Felicia, at Santa Ynez, Calif. He had been bought by Mr. Thomson last fall at the Keeneland sales from the consignment of Sagamore Farm, and made

Hip No. 342

AT KEENELAND
TUESDAY NIGHT

HALF-SISTER TO 8 WINNERS

—INCLUDING 2 STAKES WINNERS

—AND 3 DAMS OF STAKES WINNERS

Brown Filly by Jacomar–Lotus, by *Light Brigade

Check on this yearling in your catalogue—and in Barn G

Consigned by

SPENDTHRIFT FARM LESLIE B. COMBS II Lexington, Ky.

the 1947 season in California. Death was attributed to a heart attack.

At two he raced for his breeder, C. V. Whitney, and was sold by auction in the paddock at Pimlico that fall when his owner decided to retire from racing. He was bought by William du Pont, Jr., for $29,000. That year Dauber had been second in the Christiana Stakes and third in the Ardsley Handicap and the Pimlico Futurity.

Racing at three for Mr. du Pont's Foxcatcher Farm, and trained by Dick Handlen, he won the Preakness, beating Cravat and Menow. He was second in three other stakes that year: to Stagehand in the Santa Anita Derby, to Pasteurized in the Belmont Stakes, and to Lawrin in the Kentucky Derby.

In July of his 3-year-old form, after he had bowed a tendon, he was bought by E. E. Fogelson, a Texas oil man, for a reported $40,000. At that time Mr. Fogelson's stable included only gray horses, but Dauber was bought in the hope that he would be able to race in the Santa Anita Handicap of 1939. He did not stand training, and it was tried again in 1940 to prepare him for the handicap, but once more he could not be got ready. In February, 1940, he turned up at Alfred Vanderbilt's Sagamore Farm, in Maryland, where he remained until sold last fall.

He was one of the last sons of Pennant (he and the stakes-winning The Chief were of the same crop). In the stud he had one stakes winner, Royal Prince. This year he had 21 winners to November 10.

RECORD FALL SALE

Toward the end of this week, when most of the details concerning the annual Keeneland Fall Sales had been attended to, the Breeders' Sales Company was occupied principally with efforts to obtain housing for the influx of buyers. Requests for hotel accommodations had far outstripped the supply, and the sales company arranged for many of the visitors to stay in private homes.

Judging from the distribution of catalogues and the requests for rooms, the largest attendance in the history of a Lexington fall sale would be on hand this year. The auctions were scheduled for five days, November 17-21.

A record total of 823 Thoroughbreds were catalogued, including 14 stallions, 306 broodmares, 379 yearlings, 87 weanlings, and 37 of a miscellaneous category.

CORRECTION

In last week's BLOOD-HORSE, it was stated that Dr. Robert L. Kater was the author of "Mechanics of Horse Tattooing," dealing with the TRPB's development of the lip tattoo. The author's name is Dr. John M. Kater.

Jockey Johnny Longden is to appear in a movie called 'Winner's Circle."

in Louisville...

FIRST AGAIN WITH 258
WESTINGHOUSE YEAR 'ROUND
AIR-CONDITIONED
SLEEPING ROOMS
500 ROOMS WITH BATH

hotel SEELBACH
Kentucky's Re-NEW-est hotel

CLASSIFIED DEPARTMENT

Yearlings broken and trained. Contact Tom B. Young, 25 Hampton Court, Phone 857, Lexington Ky.

For Sale: Stable of three broodmares and five Thoroughbreds. Write to Dr. James E. Condren, 1032 Peach Street, Erie, Pa.

Sporting Books. The Thoroughbred, Racing, Dogs, Horses, Foxhunting, Cockfighting, Falconry, Polo, etc. Christmas list free and Sportfolio. Box 202, Toronto, Canada.

Broodmare For Sale. Gorgeous Hussy, by Hustle On—Vanity. In foal to Charing Cross. Winner and producer of winners. $1,000. Mrs. George A. Saportas, Inverness Farm, Monkton, Md. Phone Manor 1302.

Horses Boarded, yearlings broken, fired, and injuries cared for. 12 miles from Louisville, Ky. on U. S. 60, Middletown, Ky. J. O. BAKER. 215 Pennsylvania Ave., Louisville, Ky. Phone Taylor 6194 evenings.

Position Wanted. Young horseman, age 32, desires position as assistant trainer or agent with racing stable or farm. 10 years' experience with large stables and breeding farms. Will go anywhere. Write to George Sipp, Vail Homes, Eatontown, N. J.

AS IT SAYS ON THE LABEL...

100 PROOF
KENTUCKY
STRAIGHT
BOURBON
WHISKY

Famous
OLD FORESTER
America's Guest Whisky
BROWN-FORMAN DISTILLERS CORPORATION, INC.
AT LOUISVILLE IN KENTUCKY

TWO YEARLING FILLIES
by
SKY RAIDER
*EASTON
from Kilkenny Farm, Virginia

Hip No. 783

Ch. f., by Sky Raider—Lazy Horizon, by Chance Sun.

A daughter of Sky Raider (son of Man o' War), sire of 12 2-year-old winners last year, and 7 to date in 1947. Hazy Horizon is out of Bourbon Girl, dam of 8 winners—stakes winners Caesars Ghost, Claremont.

Hip No. 787

Br. f., by *Easton—Lady Errolford, by Annapolis.

A daughter of *Easton, stakes winner in England, France and Belgium, and sire of host of stakes winners. Out of an unraced daughter of Annapolis (by Man o' War), stakes winner of 21 races, and sire of stakes winners.

Hip No. 702

also the broodmare KREMLIA

Kremlia, b. m., 1937, by *Kremlin II—Miss Lillian, by Lucky Hour.

Dam of two foals, neither of which are old enough to race. 1st dam, Miss Lillian, is dam of 7 winners—two stakes winners—dam of two stakes winners. 2nd dam, Some Kid, produced 4 winners and the dam of stakes winner, Marynell.

Selling Friday Morning and Afternoon
KEENELAND

Blue Acres Farm Is For Sale

Horse Establishment Extraordinary

Owner's motion picture interest demands on the spot supervision in California.

A choice new creation which has stormed into the Blue Grass out of a clear sky like a summer shower. About 54 acres, all in grass. Buildings and improvements have all requirements necessary for the development and maintenance of valuable horses. Fine main brick modern residence, groom's cottage, barn with shed attached has 12 box stalls and will be completed as soon as doors are available. One completed barn has 10 box stalls. Total 22 box stalls. This farm is fenced with board fencing. Cross fenced and paddocks double fenced. City water, city conveniences. A city home in the country. Not a nail to drive ,not a board to paint. Located 3 miles east of Lexington on U. S. Highway 25. Possession in 30 days. Any additional information will be furnished upon request. Exclusive listing.

BARNEY TREACY, *Realtor*

135 W. Short St. **Phone 355**

One Look Means a Lot

Established 1910

W. C. JACKSON, Farm Department

HASH—*the sire of* MISS KIMO

and this filly—

HIP NO. 773
BAY FILLY

- Hash
  - Questionnaire
    - Sting
    - Miss Puzzle
  - Delicacy
    - *Chicle
    - Pandowdy
- Bashful Miss
  - Sun Teddy
    - *Teddy
    - Sunmelia
  - Gallant Miss
    - Gallant Fox
    - Battle

HASH was a stakes winner of 12 races and $107,250. An immediate success in the stud, he has had three crops to race including numerous winners and the outstanding race mare MISS KIMO, winner Rosedale, Polly Drummond, Pollyanna, Rancocas, Misty Isle Stakes, Cleopatra, Vineland, Artful and Correction Handicaps.

BASHFUL MISS is sister to Gallant Miss, winner of 9 races and dam of the winners Gallant Bull, Sandals Fleet, Miss Which and Miss Stage. Battle, the third dam, won and also produced Bull Run (Saratoga Sales Stakes), Skirmish (winner) and the producers Samothrace (dam of Chosa—dam of WAR KNIGHT and five other winners), Juan-Eva and Epingle (dam of seven winners).

This filly will be sold Friday Afternoon November 21

DANIEL O'SULLIVAN

SHELBYVILLE KENTUCKY

RACING DATES

ARIZONA

Sportsman's Park, December 25-February 29; 35 days.

CALIFORNIA

Bay Meadows, October 28-December 13; 41 days.

Santa Anita Park, December 27-March 6; 50 days. Mondays dark.

FLORIDA

Gulfstream Park, December 1-January 15; 40 days.

Sunshine Park, January 9—March 6; 50 days.

Hialeah Park, January 16—March 2; 40 days.

Tropical Park, March 3—April 17; 40 days.

KENTUCKY

Churchill Downs, October 27-November 15, 18 days.

LOUISIANA

New Orleans Fair Grounds, November 27-March 6; 75 days.

MARYLAND

Bowie, November 14-November 29; 14 days.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Rockingham Park, October 6-November 22; 42 days.

RHODE ISLAND

Pascoag, October 6-November 22; 42 days.

WEST VIRGINIA

Charles Town, December 1-December 20; 18 days.

CUBA

Havana, December 25 to an indefinite date.

MEXICO

Agua Caliente, December 31 to an indefinite date.

Hipodromo Tijuana, Sundays only, to an indefinite date.

Hipodromo de las Americas, October 12-June 6; 102 days.

CALIFORNIA SUGGESTION

Directors of the California Thoroughbred Owners and Trainers Association have decided to ask California authorities to permit horses from swamp fever areas to race in California after a 60-day quarantine period.

As outlined in *Hoof Prints*, the CTOTA's semi-monthly publication, the quarantine would apply to all horses from New England, even though they already had been tested. The report states: "Rockingham Park itself is already enforcing a 60-day period of observation before horses are permitted to leave the track. It is possible, however, that an infection might take place during this period without symptoms becoming evident, but the additional 60-day quarantine in California should give all the protection that can be reasonably asked."

The C. V. Whitney Farm Stallions

*MAHMOUD

Gr. h., 1933, by *Blenheim II—Mah Mahal, by Gainsborough

1948—$2,500 Live Foal

Book Full—Approved Mares

SKY RAIDER

Blk. h., 1938, by Man o' War—Top Flight, by *Dis Donc

1948—$500 Live Foal

Approved Mares

Sky Raider is standing at Tollie Young's Creekview Farm, Paris, Ky.

CARRIER PIGEON

Ch. ro. h., 1937, by Equipoise—Rockdove, by Friar Rock

1948—$500 Live Foal

Approved Mares

Carrier Pigeon is standing at C. A. Asbury's Hedgewood Farm, Lexington, Ky.

BURG-EL-ARAB

Br., 1942, by Boojum—*Aporoma, by Hurry On

1948—$500 Live Foal

Approved Mares

Stud fees due September 15, 1948.

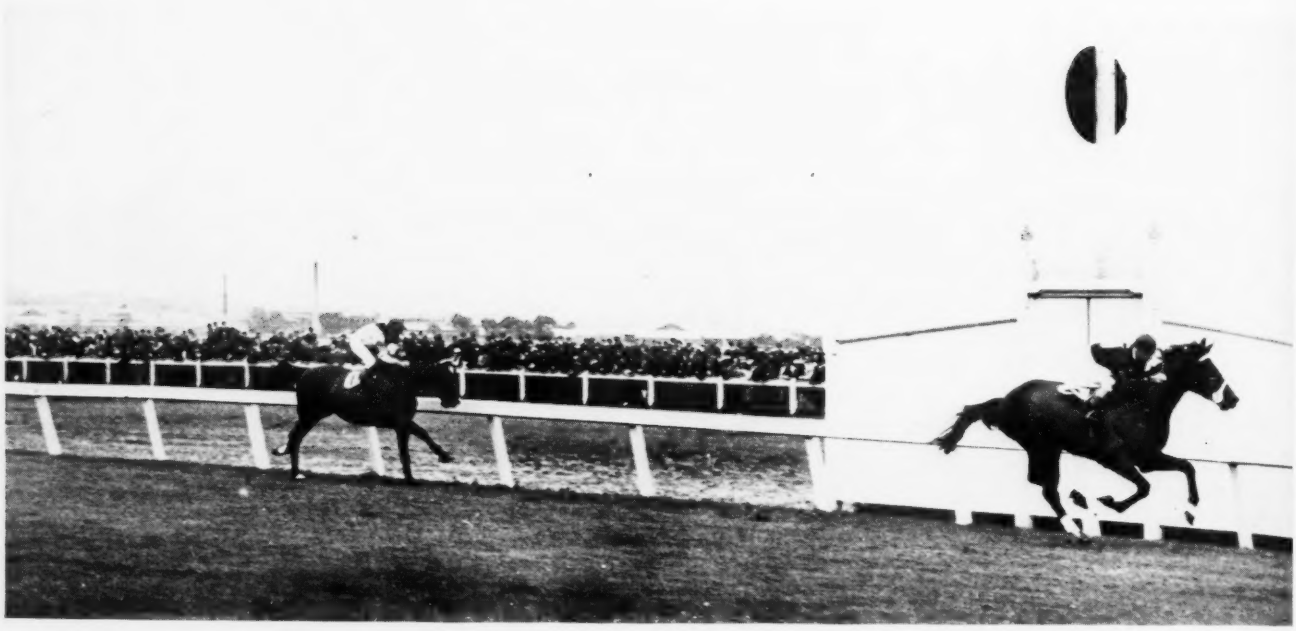
Address all inquiries to

C. V. WHITNEY FARM

P. O. Box 1210, Lexington, Kentucky

*No. 6 in the series of *Reading II victories.*

Again *he beats High Caste with ease in his second Derby*



Victoria Derby. One mile and one-half. Victoria Racing Club. All at 122 pounds. Reading wins from High Caste, Dashing Cavalier, Wilson, Historian, Glenfino, Lusson, The Progeny and Gold Salute.

They packed them in that day too. Note the jammed infield. The eighty thousand fans saw *Reading II do the job in better fashion on Beau Pere's son this time, and this fellow High Caste was 'awkins' 'oss. He was one whale of a horse to beat and he is a whale of a stallion in Australia right now. Yes sir, when you beat High Caste, you had been to the races.

*Reading II's book is just about ready to close in a week or two. Better get in, or better still why not reserve for 1949 and 50 at his stud fee of ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS.

J. H. RYAN
RYANA RANCH
9802 Balboa Blvd., San Fernando, Calif.

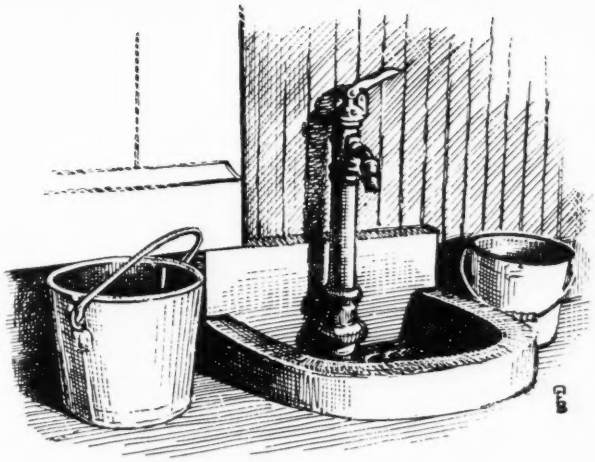
Watch *Reading II's short but superb crop race as 2-year-olds in 1948

***READING II** b. h., 1936
by Marconigram—Gravure.

SIRE LIST

(Continued from page 480)

Sire	Wnrs.	Pl.	1st	2nd	3rd	Stks.	Earnings
LADKIN, 1921, Fair Play	8	2	21	19	14		20,685
LADYSMAN, 1930, Pompey	22	13	59	57[1]	62	1/2	165,140
LASSATOR, 1935, Osculator	6	3	14	19	12		31,550
LAWRIN, 1935, Insco	16	5	31	26	36		75,345
LIBERTY LIMITED, 1929, *Sir Gallahad 3rd	16	9	27	32[1]	35		51,250
*LIGAROTI, 1932, Fogon	15	1	31	17	21		51,155
LITTLE SHOWER, 1934, *St. Germans	7	2	16[1]	15	11		32,295
LITTLETOWN, 1940, Jamestown	5	2	9	9	9	1/1	26,990
LIVERY, 1926, Friar Rock	6	0	17[1]	16	14		21,260
LUCKY TOM, 1929, *Master Charlie	6	1	17	8	12		24,700
MAEDA, 1936, Pennant	8	1	12	12	17	1/1	34,265
MAEDIC, 1934, Bostonian	34	12	75	76[1]	69	1/1	139,535
MAERIEL, 1933, Ariel	19	4	43	37	29		79,520
*MAHMOUD, 1933, *Blenheim 2nd	43	10	86	63[1]	76[1]	4/5	564,997
MALIMOU, 1930, Stimulus	11	0	31	20	12		33,367
MANITOBIAN, 1930, Ladkin	6	3	12[1]	9	13		21,475
*MAN O' NIGHT, 1929, Manna	15	6	27[2]	20[1]	31[1]		58,598
MAN O' WAR, 1917, Fair Play	15	5	22	29	34		60,990
MARCHING SIR, 1937, *Sir Gallahad 3rd	6	1	17	17	12		42,215
MARCONI, 1922, *Omar Khayyam	10	2	21	14[1]	16		23,068
MARINE, 1926, Man o' War	5	3	13[1]	12	12	1/2	23,120
MARS, 1923, Man o' War	5	2	15	12	14		20,865
*MASKED MARVEL 2nd, 1922, McKinley	6	1	10	18	9		24,105
MATADI, 1928, *Durbar 2nd	4	4	11	13	15		23,055
MATE, 1928, Prince Pal	24	11	59	52[1]	50	1/2	124,355
MEADOW (S. A.), 1936, Fairway	2	0	8	4	7		32,435
MENOW, 1935, *Pharamond 2nd	37	10	76[2]	75[1]	77[3]	3/4	303,165
MICHIGAN BOY, 1927, On Watch	11	1	27	23[1]	29[2]		63,135
MICROPHONE, 1929, Flying Ebony	5	1	11	7	12		23,245
MILKMAN, 1927, Cudgel	36	21	79	104[2]	91	2/2	238,115
*MIO D'AREZZO, 1929, Laland	16	8	33	26	29[1]		34,667
MISSTEP, 1925, Upset	18	14	39	51	55[1]		56,177
MOKATAM, 1927, Bud Lerner	5	0	13	9	6		22,300
MORAL VICTORY, 1935, Victorian	5	1	9	9[1]	7[1]		20,025
MOWLEE, 1925, Lucullite	10	5	26	18	18		31,405
MR. BONES, 1933, *Royal Minstrel	10	8	19	28[2]	30		65,490
MUCKRAKER, 1936, *Teddy	11	3	20	23[1]	18		23,575



Sire	Wnrs.	Pl.	1st	2nd	3rd	Stks.	Earnings
NAISHAPUR, 1926, *Omar Khayyam	11	2	19	15	19[1]		21,290
NEDAYR, 1935, Neddie	14	5	32[1]	32	21[1]	1/2	78,967
NEDDIE, 1926, Colin	30	11	71[2]	75	74		198,132
NEW WORLD, 1938, Discovery	6	1	11	15	7	1/2	49,230
*NORTH WALES 2nd, 1932, Blandford	18	9	37	34[3]	34[1]		50,107
OKAPI, 1930, Eternal	41	10	93[1]	75	82		180,820
*OLIMPO, 1933, Fogon	5	3	14	26	13	1/1	20,381
OLNEY, 1936, Burgoo King	5	3	10	8	11		24,255
OMAHA, 1932, Gallant Fox	28	7	67	48[1]	62[1]	2/2	160,092
ONLY ONE, 1931, Lucullite	8	8	22	25	26		88,320
ON WATCH, 1917, Colin	8	5	16	24	16		24,955
OPOSSUM, 1929, *Omar Khayyam	4	1	9	10	4		24,488
ORMESBY, 1928, *Sir Gallahad 3rd	5	2	17	14	7		23,750
OSCULATOR, 1929, Pompey	33	12	76[1]	75	59	1/2	130,505
*OSIRIS 2nd, 1926, Papyrus	28	9	48	40[2]	49[1]		56,747

WAR DOG

Stakes - Winner
Son of *Bull Dog

(Owned by Cain Hoy Stable and Paulfred Farms)

Br. h., 1936, by *Bull Dog—Flying Shot, *Omar Khayyam—*Enfilade, Ramrod

14 2-year-old starters—11 winners to date

- War Dog has out eleven 2-year-old winners of 1947. These juvenile winners are Allie's Pal, Bill Howk, Hold The Dice, Lady Marilyn, My War Dog, Nomorwar, Stormking, Warhem, Woodford Sir, Concrete, and Wickers Wish. Cer Vantes and Pickle Beets are War Dog 2-year-olds which have placed this season.
- A number of these 2-year-olds have won several races each, and Allie's Pal, winner of three races, broke the track record for three furlongs at Gulfstream Park last March (Time :34⅘). Last year, War Dog's first crop included good winners at 2 and these are winning again this year at 3.

Had Full Book for 1947
Now Booking for 1948

FEE
$500—Live Foal

Standing 1948 Season at

SILVER LAKE FARM

CHARLES W. BLACK, Phone 377

Frankfort, Ky.

A Son of Bull Lea—

Sgt. Spence

SGT. SPENCE B. h., 1943 **(Property of James C. Stone)**	Bull Lea	*Bull Dog	*Teddy
			Plucky Liege
		Rose Leaves	Ballot
			*Colonial
	Carnelian	In Memoriam	*McGee
			*Enchantress
		Zircon	*Atwell
			Lengai

Sgt. Spence, a winner at 2 and 3, beat Assault, Lord Boswell, and Athenia in running second to The Dude in the Arlington Classic Stakes (2:02⅖). He also won at 1⅛ miles in 1:50⅕—⅖ off record set by Blue Larkspur at Arlington Park.

Sgt. Spence is a son of Bull Lea, one of the most successful young sires in American racing history. Already this year Bull Lea has sired winners of over $1,000,000, the first time this feat has ever been accomplished. Bull Lea is also sire of the world's leading money-winning gelding, Armed; the leading 3-year-old of her year, Twilight Tear; the leading 2-year-old filly of 1947, Bewitch; one of the leading 2-year-old colts and winner of the Futurity, Citation; one of the leading 3-year-old colts of 1947, Faultless. Bull Lea—with but five crops to race—has sired six $100,000 winners. Sgt. Spence is out of the In Memoriam mare Carnelian, winner of 12 races, and whose first two foals have been of stakes class. Carnelian is half-sister to stakes winner Stands Alone.

Fee $300—Live Foal

Standing at ***Threave Main Stud*** *Carter Thornton*

PARIS, KENTUCKY

Sire	Wnrs.	Pl.	1st	2nd	3rd	Stks.	Earnings
OUR BOOTS, 1938, *Bull Dog	6	1	10	4	5		24,265
OUT BOUND, 1928, Luke McLuke	7	5	16	10	14		27,400
PAIRBYPAIR, 1929, Noah	37	15	58	81[2]	79		89,507
PANORAMA (E), 1936, Sir Cosmo	2	0	9	5	6		41,445
PANTALON (S. A.), 1930, Scaramouche	2	0	11[1]	10	9	1/2[1]	119,190
*PAPWORTH, 1929, Papyrus	8	5	21	22	15		30,570
PARI-MUTUEL, 1928, Fair Play	6	5	8	15[1]	13[1]		20,765
PASHA, 1934, The Porter	11	2	21	31	19		33,615
PASTEURIZED, 1935, Milkman	13	4	17	22	27		51,785
PEACE CHANCE, 1931, Chance Shot	26	10	49	41	54	1/2	138,400
PEANUTS, 1922, *Ambassador 4th	5	3	13[1]	8	7	1/2	88,370
PENALO, 1925, Peter Pan	8	2	17	11	15		21,160
PERCENTAGE, 1923, Midway	3	2	11	9	8		22,895
PETEE-WRACK, 1925, *Wrack	14	5	26	24	20		63,175
PETROSE, 1934, Peter Hastings	26	8	43[1]	40[1]	36	1/2	129,745
PHARACASE, 1935, *Pharamond 2nd	11	12	16	34	19		20,220
*PHARAMOND 2nd, 1925, Phalaris	26	10	58	49	47[1]	1/5	294,306
PHARANOR, 1937, *Pharamond 2nd	11	4	22	24	21		47,952
PHARLOCH, 1934, *Pharamond 2nd	11	1	27[1]	15	18[1]		22,877
PICTOR, 1937, *Challenger 2nd	5	2	8	12	8		22,510
*PIGEON WING 2nd, 1923, Maintenon	5	1	24	12	8		28,770
PILATE, 1928, Friar Rock	72	15	166	132[1]	139[1]	4/8	746,641
*PIPING ROCK, 1937, Fairway	4	1	6	3	2		24,075
PLAYDALE, 1929, My Play	8	2	19[1]	8[1]	15		21,405
PLAYTIME, 1927, My Play	10	0	23	21	13		30,620
PLUCKY PLAY, 1927, My Play	15	6	22[2]	25	17		37,427
POMPEY, 1923, *Sun Briar	31	7	69	69[2]	66[1]	1/4	243,335
POMPONIUS, 1930, Pompey	11	7	23[1]	26[1]	39		35,342
PORT AU PRINCE, 1932, Wise Counsellor	26	8	61	48	60		100,542
PRINCIPAL, 1937, *Sir Gallahad 3rd	9	1	17	14	15	1/1	44,600
PSYCHIC BID, 1932, Chance Play	38	14	74	60	61	1/1	166,320
PURPLE KNIGHT, 1932, *Bright Knight	5	4	9	16	6		24,020
*QUATRE BRAS 2nd, 1928, *Teddy	31	12	63	66	74	1/1	216,305
QUESTIONNAIRE, 1927, Sting	40	13	88[1]	63	73[3]	2/3	311,539
RAMESES THE SECOND (E), 1927 Gainsborough	1	0	7	4	1		20,050
RAMONEUR, 1924, Sweep	12	1	21[1]	27	24		33,560
REAPING REWARD, 1934, *Sickle	48	15	96[2]	92	105[2]	2/5	333,522
REIGH COUNT, 1925, *Sunreigh	41	11	84[1]	70[1]	83[1]	2/2	259,160
REMOLINO, 1934, Ariel	11	5	19	19	25		45,430
REQUESTED, 1939, Questionnaire	5	1	16	7	4	2/5	139,350
*RHODES SCHOLAR, 1933, Pharos	30	12	64[1]	53[1]	62	1/1	168,970
RISKULUS, 1931, Stimulus	11	10	24	35	23		52,730
ROLANDO, (S. A.), 1934, Tresiete	4	0	5	6	8	1/2	62,980
*ROLLS ROYCE, 1923, Tetratema	26	10	53	41	56[1]		71,845
ROMAN, 1937, *Sir Gallahad 3rd	31	4	74	60[2]	50[1]	5/9	370,512
ROMAN SOLDIER, 1932, *Cohort	14	6	22	24[2]	31		39,955
ROSEMONT, 1932, The Porter	14	4	24[1]	29	20		71,166
*ROYAL MINSTREL, 1925, Tetratema	7	4	18	20	22		22,140
*ST ELMO 2nd, 1932, Pharos	11	4	15	16[1]	23		$ 41,060
*ST. GERMANS, 1921, Swynford	8	3	13[1]	19	20		25,535
ST. JAMES, 1921, *Ambassador 4th	8	0	19	14	13		44,600
SAINT PATRICK, (S. A.), 1934, Congreve	1	0	4	1	0	1/4	140,100
SALADIN, 1931, *Sir Gallahad 3rd	13	2	22[1]	14	17		21,125
SALERNO (S. A.), 1933, Isabelino	1	0	2	1	1	1/2	146,300
SAMMIE, 1934, Man o' War	3	4	8	14	10		33,000
SANGREAL, 1933, *Sir Gallahad 3rd	18	6	42	47	38	1/2	86,085
SARACEN, 1933, *Sir Gallahad 3rd	18	4	36[1]	23	23		35,467
SARADA, 1930, *Sir Gallahad 3rd	12	7	23	27	19		38,740
SAXON, 1924, Broomstick	8	3	15	30	15		22,540
SCENESHIFTER, 1934, *Sickle	10	1	21[1]	22[1]	21		45,580
SEABISCUIT, 1933, Hard Tack	20	8	49	31[1]	25[1]	1/1	137,555
SELALBEDA, 1938, Mokatam	8	4	20	18	18		45,435
*SHIFTING SANDS 2nd, 1935, Fairway	22	10	33[1]	36	49	1/1	154,138
SHOELESS JOE, 1932, Black Servant	15	7	25	42	34[1]		35,705
*SICKLE, 1924, Phalaris	23	7	46	49[1]	38	1/1	172,965
*SIERRA NEVADA, 1936, Gainsborough	19	4	45	45	47	2/2	124,780
*SIETE COLORES, 1934, Silurian	4	1	9	6	9		22,720
SILVER CORD, 1927, *Stefan the Great	9	5	17	20	21		23,712
SILVERDALE, 1926, The Porter	24	5	61	44	27		65,415
SILVER HORDE, 1935, *Bull Dog	17	5	43	35	28		103,260
SIR ANDREW, 1928, *Sir Gallahad 3rd	16	4	30	25	36		45,410
SIRASIA, 1936, *Sir Gallahad 3rd	15	4	24	25[1]	27		43,270
SIR DAMION, 1934, *Sir Gallahad 3rd	28	12	42	53[1]	55	2/2	157,425
*SIR GALLAHAD 3rd, 1920, *Teddy	28	11	44	51[2]	54		141,712
SIR LANCELOT, 1937, *Sir Gallahad 3rd	8	2	16	17[1]	18		61,520
SKY RAIDER, 1938, Man o' War	18	11	35[1]	33	37	2/2	104,850
SLAVE SHIP, 1929, Black Toney	17	6	49	49	55		78,876
SNARK, 1933, Boojum	13	5	26	31[1]	28	1/1	156,966

Half-brother to Miss Keeneland
Son of Peace

At Stud In Illinois

Son of Chance

From a great sire line and out of top producer from a great family, Son of Chance will stand at Danada Farm, Wheaton, Illinois.

SON OF CHANCE
Ch. h., 1942

- **Chance Play**
  - **Fair Play**
    - **Hastings**
    - ***Fairy Gold**
  - ***Quelle Chance**
    - **Ethelbert**
    - ***Qu'Elle est Belle II**
- **Lady Peace**
  - ***Sir Gallahad III**
    - ***Teddy**
    - **Plucky Liege**
  - **Sun Spot**
    - ***Omar Khayyam**
    - ***Sunstep**

CHANCE PLAY has led the American sire list more times than any other son of Fair Play. He has been among the leading twenty, eight times, has sired winners of over $2,500,000.

LADY PEACE has also produced Miss Keeneland (Selima S.—defeating Twilight Tear, Whirlabout, etc. —Cleopatra, Top Flight H.), Son of Peace (Maryland-Potomac H.). Sun Spot, sister to dam of Sir Damion, has produced the stakes winners Gallant Sir ($115,965, sire), Bright Gallant, etc. This is the family of Chelandry.

SON OF CHANCE was a winner at 2, 3, and 4. He raced against stakes horses—beat them at distances from 6 furlongs to 1 1/16 miles. He could run with the leaders or come from behind. In six races Son of Chance ran 6 furlongs in 1:12 or better. He beat such horses as Bymeabond, Best Effort, Triplicate, Broadcloth, Quick Reward, South Dakota, etc.

1948 Fee—$200

Guarantee live foal. Mares subject to approval. Fees payable July 1 of year bred.

All Inquiries to Mrs. A. L. Rice, Danada Farm, Naperville Road, Wheaton, Illinois

Louis B. Mayer offers for sale

The

MAYER STOCK FARM

(*As a whole, or in two units)

One of the finest Thoroughbred breeding establishments in the world.

The Mayer Stock Farm is located in Perris Valley, Riverside County, California, approximately 70 miles from downtown Los Angeles. The farm consists of 504½ acres of flat, rich valley land, completely fenced and divided into paddocks by 23 miles of woven wire fencing with concrete-set steel posts. The permanent pastures are of scientifically selected grasses, the best obtainable for the raising of Thoroughbred horses. A plentiful supply of water is supplied by seven wells. This water has been analyzed by leading chemists and found to be of the very highest quality containing all the minerals necessary for the building of bone and muscle.

There are two training barns of 36 stalls each; two foaling barns of 8 stalls each; 24-stall broodmare barn; 6-stall stallion barn; isolation barn of 12 stalls; three hay and feed barns; tool shed, machine shop, paint shop, carpenter shop (all fully equipped); residences and cottages; office buildings; commissary and sundry other buildings necessary to the efficient operation of an establishment of this magnitude. The construction is modern, having been built in the main in 1941. All are kept in perfect condition. All stalls have two doors, one opening to the outside, the other to the enclosure and walking ring. Driveways are of decomposed granite. Well kept lawns, shrubs and flowers complete the ensemble.

The one-mile track (one of the few private tracks of this length in existence), was designed by the same engineer who built the Santa Anita race track. All trainers who have used this track are universal in their opinion that it is the finest race track in the State of California. The center field of approximately 35 acres is planted in alfalfa. A Puett gate completes this equipment.

A personal inspection of the farm is necessary to appreciate the completeness of the values represented.

*The farm, comprising 504½ acres, is divided into two parts by a state highway (264½ acres on one side and 240 acres on the other side). Each has its proportionate quota of buildings and water; each is a complete breeding farm. Proposals will be entertained for the purchase of either half or the ranch as a whole.

Write for illustrated brochure

For information contact Myron S. Fox, M-G-M Studios, Culver City, Calif.

Telephone: AShley 4-3311

Sire	Wnrs.	Pl.	1st	2nd	3rd	Stks.	Earnings
*SOLEIL DU MIDI, 1932, *Teddy	11	5	20	23	22		33,735
SON O' BATTLE, 1924, Man o' War	5	2	9	14	11	1/1	32,500
*SOON OVER, 1931, Buchan	27	12	44	44[1]	48	1/1	89,405
SORTIE, 1925, On Watch	8	3	13	17[1]	26		26,050
SORTIE'S SON, 1935, Sortie	8	5	13	15[2]	14		23,290
SPANISH PLAY, 1928, *Spanish Prince 2nd	19	9	36[1]	49[1]	35[1]		65,780
SPECIAL AGENT, 1932, *Sir Gallahad 3rd	15	4	45	35	30		93,545
STAGEHAND, 1935, *Sickle	30	10	45	49[1]	64[1]		146,485
STAND PAT, 1931, John P. Grier	21	11	31[1]	38[1]	46[1]		47,330
STEPENFETCHIT, 1929, The Porter	6	2	8[1]	17	9	1/1	62,460
STIMULUS, 1922, Ultimus	22	6	37	32	30	1/1	106,185
STING, 1921, Spur	14	5	28[1]	20[2]	24		42,947
STRABO, 1934, Pompey	6	2	16	15	11		33,410
*STROLLING PLAYER, 1925, Grand Parade	34	11	66[2]	81	58		149,275
SUNADOR, 1931, *Sun Briar	4	4	9	8	12		22,195
SUN BEAU, 1925, *Sun Briar	28	12	68	74[2]	67		171,984
*SUN BRIAR, 1915, Sundridge	9	2	19[1]	23	13		28,559
SUN HATTER, 1926, *Sun Briar	19	7	35	43[1]	39[1]		58,839
*SUN POWER, 1934, Sunny Trace	7	3	16	18	8		20,470
SUN SUPERLETTE, 1937, *Sun Briar	9	3	13	13	25	2/2	24,155
SUN TEDDY, 1933, *Teddy	39	8	86[1]	79	76[2]	1/2	224,936
SUPREMUS, 1922, Ultimus	15	4	28	23	32[1]		46,260
SWAHILI, 1934, *Sir Gallahad 3rd	7	2	14	15	13		26,439
SWASHBUCKLER, 1933, Canter	31	9	65	64	54[1]	1/2	132,094
SWEEP ALL, 1928, Sweep	29	6	61	60	57	1/1	125,805
SWEEPING LIGHT, 1929, Manna (Eng.)	45	12	96[2]	78[1]	92[1]		218,640
SWEEP LIKE, 1931, Sweep	24	6	52	54	55[1]		145,915
SWEEPSTER, 1924, Sweep	22	8	48[1]	51	63[1]	2/2	92,702
*SWIFT AND SURE, 1923, Swynford	10	8	20	23	32		22,670
SWING AND SWAY, 1938, Equipoise	7	2	13	6	9	1/3	58,620
TEDDY PATIC, 1934, *Teddy	4	5	12[1]	19	9		31,717
TEDDY'S COMET, 1935, *Teddy	27	12	47[1]	70[2]	57[1]		126,741
TEDDY WEED, 1935, *Teddy	11	3	26	13	28		55,695
TEDDY WRACK, 1938, *Bull Dog	10	2	25[1]	23[1]	15	3/4	74,627
TED EASY, 1935, *Teddy	21	6	32[1]	13	28	1/1	68,375
TEDIOUS, 1934, *Teddy	13	8	26	47[1]	43[1]		69,630
*TETRARCHAL, 1927, Tetratema	9	6	23	22	31[1]		31,215
THANKSGIVING, 1935, Bud Lerner	8	1	12	10	16		29,275
THELLUSSON, 1936, Gallant Fox	6	1	9	16[1]	13		25,305
THE PORTER, 1915, Sweep	15	4	27	33	30		65,085
THIRD DEGREE, 1936, Questionnaire	8	7	19	20	19		51,786
TICK ON, 1929, On Watch	31	13	46	35	55[1]		75,635
TIGER, 1935, *Bull Dog	40	17	94	75[1]	84[1]		230,618
TIME MAKER, 1925, The Porter	19	9	42[1]	30[2]	39		61,240
TIME SUPPLY, 1931, Time Maker	24	5	72	49	43	1/2	160,765
TINTAGEL, 1933, *Sir Gallahad 3rd	36	11	69	93	54[1]	1/1	183,017
TOMMY BOY, 1928, High Time	12	6	26	27	19		28,925
TOP ROW, 1931, Peanuts	15	4	30	25	26	1/1	75,390
TORCHILLA, 1924, *Torchbearer	10	3	14	22[1]	16		30,555
*TOURIST 2nd, 1925, Son-in-Law	12	3	25	17	24	2/4	99,987
TRACE CALL, 1930, Call Boy	27	9	59	41	58[1]		135,080
TRANSMUTE, 1921, Broomstick	24	11	46[1]	51	41		81,678
UNBREAKABLE, 1935, *Sickle	17	4	42	38	27	5/11	227,325
UNIVERSE, 1929, Infinite	9	2	25	23	16		28,585
VALTED, 1934, *Teddy	8	4	19	15	11	1/3	21,680
VICAR, 1931, Flying Ebony	8	2	12[1]	12	8[1]		20,115
VITO, 1925, *Negofol	8	3	17	20	18[1]		25,387
WAR ADMIRAL, 1934, Man o' War	29	10	69	57	63	4/4	332,465
WAR DOG, 1936, *Bull Dog	16	4	24	22	29		73,219
WAR GLORY, 1930, Man o' War	42	9	84[1]	80[3]	90[2]	2/2	193,657
WAR HERO, 1929, Man o' War	18	5	28	29	29		61,245
WAR RATION, 1938, Hard Tack	2	0	5	7	0	1/1	54,455
WAVE ON, 1930, Upset	4	2	14	13	8		27,305
WHICHONE, 1927, *Chicle	11	10	17[1]	27	25		41,884
WHIRLAWAY, 1938, *Blenheim 2nd	11	3	16	9	10	2/2	134,365
WHISKAWAY, 1919, Whisk Broom 2nd	5	0	15	11	14	1/2	60,865
WHIZZAWAY, 1932, Whiskaway	8	3	11	16	13	1/2	38,065
WILD CHICLE, 1937, *Chicle	6	1	8	7	6[1]		25,590
WISE COUNSELLOR, 1921, Mentor	23	8	46	53[1]	46[1]		75,992
WORTHMORE, 1921, Thunderer	12	2	31	20	23	1/1	29,425
XALAPA CLOWN, 1936, Eternal	9	2	14[1]	10	21		34,667
XENOFOL, 1927, *Negofol	9	6	17	23	31		33,375
YELLOW TUPLIP, 1934, Jean Valjean	9	2	11	17	18		27,385
ZACAWEISTA, 1926, High Time	41	16	81	82	81	1/3	251,800

Signator

Insco — *Sir Gallahad III — *Teddy / Plucky Liege
Insco — *Starflight — Sunstar / Angelic
Green Leaf — Supremus — Ultimus / *Mandy Hamilton
Green Leaf — Bright Leaf — Bulse / Triad

What he did . . . .

Signator set new records at New Orleans' Fair Grounds (6 furlongs, 1:10⅗), at Tropical Park (6 furlongs, 1:09⅗), and ran fastest time for year at Arlington, Hialeah, Hawthorne, Lincoln Fields, etc. Signator was a stakes winner, he won 24 races in six seasons. Signator beat such horses as Requested, Occupation, Miss Dogwood, Our Boots, Sirde, Riverland, Best Seller, Thumbs Up, and others. He made only two starts at three, winning one and running second to Whirlaway by a head.

What he is . . . . .

Signator is the first son of the brilliantly successful Insco to stand in central Kentucky. Insco, by *Sir Gallahad III, sired an amazing percentage of winners and stakes winners including the Derby winner Lawrin. Signator is half-brother to the stakes winner Rifted Clouds. Signator's book was oversubscribed in 1947, his first year at stud. He is now booking for 1948.

Fee: $300 Live Foal

(Owned by Paulfred Farms and Woolford Farms)

Standing 1948 season at KINGSTON FARM, Lexington, Ky. Contact OSCAR PENN, Phone 7383-Y.

HAGYARD & HAGYARD

VETERINARY SURGEONS

145-147 East Short Street

Lexington Kentucky

●

MANUFACTURERS OF VETERINARY SUPPLIES

Used and Recommended by Racing Stables and Breeding Farms Everywhere

The ANGLO-IRISH AGENCY, Ltd.

for Bloodstock of every description.

Write to us at our Head Office with your requirements. Shipment by air or sea without delay.

16 OLD BOND STREET, LONDON, W.1.

Managing Director,
FRANK MOORE O'FERRALL

SALES

The Fall Auctions In Maryland

In THE BLOOD-HORSE of last week, page 378, a summary was published of the yearlings sold at the annual Maryland Fall Sales, held at Timonium and Pimlico on November 3-4. Forty-three head brought $36,250, average $843.

Because of a shortage of space, the results in other categories could not be published at that time, but are presented here. As shown below, 52 broodmares brought $41,175, average $791; 16 weanlings brought $12,000, average $750; and 41 horses in training brought $53,250, average $1,297. The horses-in-training category is a blanket one: it also included animals considered to be hunter and show prospects. The summaries:

BROODMARES AND WEANLINGS

Property of Mrs. George H. Ballou

French Ward, b. m., 5, by Gallant Prince—Little Roubaix, by Sweep Wyle Maddox	$ 200
Ch. f., wnlg., by Kerry Patch—French Ward, by Gallant Prince Wyle Maddox	150
Fyan, dk. ch. m., 13, by Trojan—Mystify, by Campfire Wyle Maddox	50
Ch. f., wnlg., by Kerry Patch—Fyan, by Trojan D. O. Evans	225
Kaymarion, b. m., 7, by Aneroid—Grace Carome, by Carom D. O. Evans	175
Keen Chance, b. m., 6, by Perchance—Keen Play, by Fair Play R. M. Finn	75
Ch. f., wnlg., by Kerry Patch—Keen Chance, by Perchance D. O. Evans	300

Property of Henry Cadwalader

Norristown, br. m., 4, by Crack Brigade—Our First, by General Thatcher D. O. Evans	375

Property of Bruce S. Campbell

Block Party, b. m., 14, by Morvich—Poinciana, by High Time Robert S. Watts, Jr.	400

(Continued on page 499)

THE GUARDIAN

of Your Horse's Legs

Freezex can be depended upon to aid in giving quick relief and lasting relief from the pain and soreness of injuries that may any day happen to the legs of your horse. Always keep a jar of Freezex on hand as one never knows what may happen. The sooner Freezex is applied after an injury, the faster the results.

Your sore-legged horse needs Freezex as

"Freezex Holds"

Can be applied before or after exercise. Full directions for use.

At your dealer or order direct. Four oz. jar $5.00 Postpaid or Airmail $6.00.

HAWTHORNE LABORATORIES
Louisville, Ky.
2338 Hawthorne Ave. Tel. Hi 4112 M

AMERICAN TURF ASSOCIATION

Incorporated

M. J. Winn, President, Chicago, Ill.

●

CHURCHILL DOWNS
LINCOLN FIELDS JOCKEY CLUB

Louisville, Ky.
Crete, Ill.

Thoroughbreds Standardbreds
for racing or the stud
BOUGHT SOLD
SHIPPED ANYWHERE
through the agency of

FASIG-TIPTON COMPANY
604 Fifth Ave. New York, N. Y.
English representative:
Hailey's Bloodstock Agency
Annual Sales Thoroughbred Yearlings, Saratoga Springs, N. Y., each August.

BROODMARE—FRENCH BRED

*Solustina Br. 1929
- Lustucru
  - Negofol
    - Childwick
    - Nebrouze
  - La Campanilla
    - Ajax
    - Vania
- Sun Shadow
  - Son-in-Law
    - Dark Ronald
    - Mother-in-Law
  - Statira
    - Sunstar
    - Nanita

In foal to South American Stud "Maraton." Price $1,200.00. Write John J. Manley, 405 Kearny Ave., Kearny, N. J.

BOYD JEFFERS
Doctor of Veterinary Medicine
Phone 6241-R Lexington
1524 Versailles Pike Kentucky

Central Kentucky Farms
If you are interested in buying or leasing a good horse farm, write
HORSE FARM AGENCY
P. O. Box 777 Lexington, Ky.
Phone 8839

Standing at North Wales Stud

Season of 1948

BY JIMMINY . . . . . **$1,000—Return**

Br. 1941, by *Pharamond II—Buginarug, by Blue Larkspur.

FIRST FIDDLE . . . . . **$1,000—Return**

Gr. 1939, by *Royal Minstrel—Rueful, by *St. Germans.

PILATE . . . . . **$1,000—No Return**

Ch. 1928, by Friar Rock—*Herodias ,by The Tetrarch. FEE PAYABLE AT TIME OF SERVICE.

***PIPING ROCK** . . . . . **$1,000—Return**

B. 1937, by Fairway—Eclair, by Ethnarch.

***CHRYSLER II** . . . . . **$500—Return**

Br. 1931, by *Teddy—Quick Change, by Hurry On.

POT O' LUCK . . . . . **$500—Live Foal**

B. 1942, by Chance Play—Potheen, by Wildair.

RAMILLIES . . . . . **$350—Return**

B. 1939, by *Blenheim II—Risky, by Diadumenos.

SELALBEDA . . . . . **$250—Return**

B. 1938, by Mokatam—Acacia, by *Archaic. (Property of Paragon Stable.)

BALMY SPRING . . . . . **$200—Live Foal**

Br. 1936, by Black Toney—Blossom Time, by *North Star III. (Property of Cold Spring Farm.)

ANIBRAS . . . . . **$100—Return**

B. 1939, by *Quatre Bras II—Tehani, by *Carlaris. (Property of Paragon Stable.)

CEDAR CREEK Br. h., 1943	*Bahram	Blandford	Swynford
			Blanche
		Friar's Daughter	Friar Marcus
			Garron Lass
	*Green Fee	Fairway	Phalaris
			Scapa Flow
		Book Debt	Buchan
			Popingaol

PRIVATE CONTRACT

Address **NORTH WALES STUD** Warrenton, Virginia

Alquest

br. h., 1940

Questionnaire	Sting	Spur	
		Gnat	
	Miss Puzzle	Disguise	
		Ruby	
Lilac Day	Eternal	Sweep	
		Hazel Burke	
	Sweep Verbena	*Negofol	
		Oktibbena	

Alquest raced against America's leading horses for three seasons, and more than held his own with them. He won 11 races, was 6 times second, and 8 times third, earning $49,630. He won the Spalding Lowe Jenkins, Ben Ali, and Clark Handicaps, was second in the Metropolitan (to Devil Diver), and Shawnee Park Handicaps, third in the Hyde Park and Richard Johnson Stakes, Widener, Dixie, Suburban (to his stablemate, Aletern, and Sun Again), and Massachusetts Handicaps. He beat First Fiddle, Marriage, Eurasian, *Rounders, Bolingbroke, Four Freedoms, Alex Barth, Vincentive, Littletown, Tola Rose, Dinner Party and other prominent stakes and handicap horses.

Alquest is bred like Requested—both are stakes winning sons of Questionnaire and both are out of Eternal mares. Lilac Day is a daughter of the C. C. A. Oaks winner Sweet Verbena, a half-sister to the stakes winners Sweepster and Okapi. Alquest's first foals are weanlings this year.

$300—Live Foal

Aletern

Br. 1939, by ETERNAL—XANTHINA, by My Play

ALETERN raced but twice as a two-year-old, winning once and finishing third in his other start. At **three**, he won five races, including the Sheridan Handicap at Washington Park, and the Potomac Handicap at Havre de Grace. He beat Thumbs Up, Best Seller, Sirocco, Daily Trouble, *Half Crown, Incoming, Colchis, and others. He was second that year in the Glencoe Handicap at Arlington Park and third in the Victory Handicap at the same course. At **four** Aletern won four of his ten starts, and finished second on three other occasions. He won the Ben Ali Handicap, and both of Hawthorne's distance handicaps, the Francis Peabody Memorial and the La Salle.

At **five**, in 1944, he started five times, winning three and being third in his other two starts. His greatest race was his last one, the Suburban Handicap at Belmont Park, where he ran a mile and a quarter in the sensational time of 2:01⅕, fastest time in the history of the race, beating the greatest handicap horses of the year, including Sun Again. Alquest, Bolingbroke, Four Freedoms, *Rounders, etc. Just prior to that race, he won a graded handicap at Belmont, running a mile and a furlong in 1:48⅘. Altogether, Aletern won 13 races and earned $78,340. Aletern's pedigree contains the three essential American lines—Ben Brush, Domino and Fair Play—plus good imported blood.

$300—Live Foal

Fees are due if mare leaves State of Kentucky.
Not responsible for accidents or disease.

A. C. ERNST

P. J. O'NEIL, Manager — **Old Frankfort Pike** — **Lexington, Ky.**

Property of Dr. Wilmer C. Ensor

Anticosti, b. m., 11, by Crack Brigade—Bolauder, by *Rire aux Larmes
W. S. McCabe 250

Off And On, ch. m., 13, by Bud Lerner—Sparkle Star, by Star Spangled
Dizzy Dean 150

Property of Frank Gall

Royal Nora, b. m., 11, by *Slieve Roi—*Huonora, by *Huon
R. M. Finn 100

Property of Renappi Corporation

Deil, b. h., 11, by Diavolo—Gallant Lady, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd
Janon Fisher, Jr. 800

Torfrida, b. m., 15, by The Porter—Miss Montgomery, by Colin
D. O. Evans 1,050

Property of Sydney W. Glass

Star Timber, ch. h., 8, by Theatrical—Maxine F., by Tall Timber
V. T. Carter 325

Cocoanut, b. or br. m., 13, by Milkman—Nutshell, by Peanuts.....A. Riggs 200

Jacopobelle, br. m., 11, by *Jacopo—Cluster, by John P. Grier
Hugh Campbell 1,000

Property of Estate of J. A. Healey

Ch. c., wnlg., by New World—Cautious Annie, by Annapolis
Walter E. Crismer 850

Property of Holly Beach Farm

Scotch Penny, ch. m., 15, by Scotch Broom—*Penitent 2nd, by Noblesse Oblige.....Joseph Richards, Jr. 450

B. f. wnlg., by Rough Pass—Scotch Penny, by Scotch Broom
C. M. Feltner 750

Travelo, ch. m., 12, by Dunlin—Bubola, by Bubbling Over
D. O. Evans 300

Property of John E. Hughes

Ourlin, b. m., 5, by Dunlin—Our Patty, by Brown Bud
Mrs. Henry R. Wellen 200

Property of Mrs. C. O. Iselin, Jr.

Lupoba, ch. m., 8, by Jamestown—Kawa, by Trap Rock
D. O. Evans 4,200

Property of S. W. Labrot, Jr.

Evening Light, ch. m., 11, by Jack High—Evening, by St. James
Brookfield Farm 1,700

Sun Surplice, b. m., 14, by *Sun Briar—Surplice, by Fair Play
H. S. Finney, Agent 100

Property of Breckinridge Long

Ginger (twin), ch. m., 3, by Economic—Shanette, by *Sir Greysteel
Gilmas Brothers 400

Property of Mrs. R. W. Mitchell

Reno Julia, br. m., 13, by Pagan Pan—Reno Dilo, by Trial By Jury
William G. Meyers 150

Property of Morven Stud

Jeune Etoile, ch. m., 13, by The Scout—Bonne Etoile, by *Wrack
Phil Frantz, Jr. 150

Lady Argyle, ch. m., 6, by Tintagel—Sunana, by Sun Edwin
R. H. Lomas 550

Property of O'Farrell Brothers

Tempesta, b. m., 8, by Lightning Artist—*Makista, by Viviani
D. O. Evans 650

B. c. wnlg., by Busy Wire—Tempesta, by Lightning Artist
D. O. Evans 900

Property of O'Sullivan Farms

Burner, ch. m., 11, by Bud Lerner—*Bunty B., by Knight of the Garter
D. O. Evans 1,200

Our Diana, ch. m., 11, by Diavolo—Lady Stone, by Jim Gaffney
D. O. Evans 325

Gr. c. wnlg., by Chicuelo—Our Diana, by Diavolo.....D. O. Evans 375

Shailleen, b. m., 10, by *Happy Argo—Shanette, by *Sir Greysteel
William B. Osborn 850

B. f. wnlg., by Rodney—Shailleen, by *Happy Argo
Walter E. Crismer 1,050

Time O' Day, ch. m., 10, by Grand Time—Comice, by *Waygood
D. O. Evans 2,000

Will Be, b. m., 6, by Supremus—Monetary, by Cataract
H. J. McKion 1,000

B. f. wnlg., by Rodney—Will Be, by Supremus ...Mrs. James A. Bayard 650

Ch. c. wnlg., by *Hyperionion—Difference, by *Aethelstan 2nd
D. O. Evans 650

Ch. c. wnlg., by Gray Dream—Rave, by *St. Germans
James A. Bayard 300

Property of S. M. Pistorio

My Thought, b. m., 10, by Sir Andrew—Afterthought, by Mad Hatter
D. O. Evans 900

Red Rosette, b. m., 8, by Boatswain—Red Ribbon, by *Chicle
D. O. Evans 350

Simplicity, ch. m., 3, by Pairbypair—Sickle Comb, by *Sickle
Glen D. Capps 1,000

Property of W. C. Price

Perlette, dk. b. m., 13, by Percentage—*Escarpolette, by Fitz Herbert
D. O. Evans 750

Property of C. H. Robinson

Miss Buckle, ch. m., 6, by Swashbuckler—Donarita, by *Donnacona
H. S. Finney, Agent 700

Property of Frederick Robinson

Tomerry, br. m., 10, by Tote—Merry, by *Polroma
Mrs. Henry R. Wellen 150

Property of J. M. Roebling

Agility, ch. m., 9, by American Flag—Emily Berz, by Ballot
Michael Erlanger 1,100

Property of Andrew Schuttinger

Needlecase, b. m., 5, by Case Ace—Ouch, by Sting
A. V. Campbell 900

Silver Flame, ch. m., 11, by Big Blaze—Crows Feet, by Man o' War
Michael Erlanger 1,100

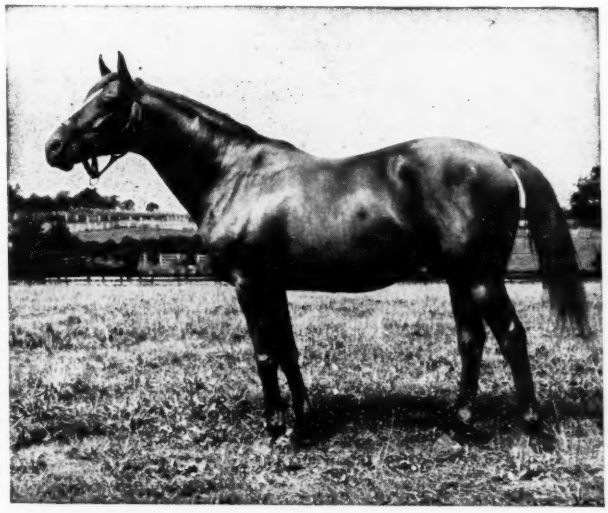
Stitch In Time, ro. m., 12, by *Sir Greysteel—Emergency Aid, by Man o' War.....Justin Funkhouser 4,200

Property of W. N. Vaughn

Cordial, br. m., 4, by *Quatre Bras 2nd—Cherachin, by Stimulus
John H. Hammond 850

Give Over, b. m., 16, by Flight of Time—*Cicuta, by *Nassovian
Gilman Brothers 450

PLATTER



The leading 2-year-old of 1943, according to the staff members of the Daily Racing Form and Morning Telegraph, Platter won the Pimlico Futurity, Walden Stakes, was rated over Lucky Draw, Stymie, Pensive, Occupy, Twilight Tear, etc.

Platter is a son of Pilate, one of America's leading sires today, and also sire of Phalanx, Eight Thirty, Lovely Night, Ponty, and others. Pilate is America's strongest link with the *Rock Sand line.

Platter is out of a winning daughter of Jack High, Lets Dine, a half-sister to the stakes winners Eight Thirty and Anytime. Platter is therefore three-quarter brother to Eight Thirty. This is the immediate family of War Admiral, War Glory, Triton, Dinner Party, etc.

1948 Fee $500—Guarantee Live Foal

All mares must be approved by us. Veterinarian's certificate must be supplied at our request. Not responsible for accidents or disease.

Apply to

F. EUGENE DIXON, JR.
409 Land Title Bldg.
Philadelphia 10, Pa.

WILLIAM KING
Old Kenney Farm
Lexington, Kentucky

PLATTER, ch., 1941
- **Pilate**
  - **Friar Rock**
    - ***Rock Sand**
    - ***Fairy Gold**
  - ***Herodias**
    - **The Tetrarch**
    - **Honora**
- **Lets Dine**
  - **Jack High**
    - **John P. Grier**
    - **Priscilla**
  - **Dinner Time**
    - **High Time**
    - **Seaplane**

Platter Stands at OLD KENNEY FARM, Lexington, Kentucky

HIALEAH STAKES

NOMINATIONS CLOSE DECEMBER 15

FOR

The **FLAMINGO** on Saturday, **February 28** . . . . . **$50,000** Added
For Three-Year-Olds—One Mile and a Furlong

The **WIDENER** on Saturday, **February 21** . . . . . **$50,000** Added
For Three-Year-Olds and Up—One Mile and a Quarter

The **McLENNAN** on Saturday, **February 14** . . . . . **$25,000** Added
For Three-Year-Olds and Up—One Mile and a Furlong

The **BLACK HELEN** on Tuesday, **March 2** . . . . . **$20,000** Added
For Fillies and Mares, Three-Year-Olds and Up—One Mile and a Furlong

The **JUVENILE** on Tuesday, **March 2** . . . . . **$10,000** Added
For Two-Year-Olds—Three Furlongs

Nominations for above stakes close on December 15, 1947.

• • •

1948 SEASON---40 DAYS OF RACING

Friday, January 16 through Tuesday, March 2

• • •

Write or Wire for Stake Blanks and other information

CHARLES J. McLENNAN, Racing Secretary

• • •

HIALEAH RACE COURSE

Hialeah, Florida

JOHN C. CLARK
President

SAM H. McCORMICK
Secretary-Treasurer

Lonmeg, ch. m., 15, by Gonfalon—*Megam, by Llangibby
D. O. Evans 450

Br. c. wnlg., by Neddie—Lonmeg, by Gonfalon——D. O. Evans 1,600

*Play Polly, ch. m., 13, by Chance Play—Hasten Polly, by Hurry On
D. O. Evans 350

Shining Eyes, ch. m., 14, by High Strung—Bright Eyes, by Flittergold
Peter Jay 1,650

Property of L. R. Walker

Green Pass, ch. m., 7, by Passerby—Golden Green, by Golden Maxim
R. A. Lomas 450

Property of T. H. Welsh

Over Bid, ch. m., 10, by Jack High—Tittanita, by Dark Legend
Charles E. Nelson 1,800

Property of J. L. Wiley

Conga Mal, b. m., 9, by Roman Soldier—Virginella, by Eternal
D. O. Evans 1,400

B. f. wnlg., by *Happy Argo—Conga Mal, by Roman Soldier
B. F. Christmas 1,300

Time Her, ch. m., 11, by Time Maker—Dunworkin, by Dunlin
Walter E. Crismer 1,000

Ch. f. wnlg., by Stepenfetchit—China Silk, by *Vulcain
Sherman Flint 1,300

Property of J. L. Wiley and Justin Funkhouser

Dogwood, b. f., 3, by *Abbot's Nymph—Dog Flower, by *Bull Dog
Leon Hadcock 1,200

B. f. wnlg., by Supremus—Lady Slavey, by King James
Fendall M. Clagett 800

Miss Upstart, ch. m., 10, by Top Hole—Suziedor, by Campfire
Walter E. Crismer 850

B. f. wnlg., by Rodney—Miss Upstart, by Top Hole——Walter E. Crismer 800

Pillarita, ch. m., 17, by Pillory—Mascarita, by Blue Wrack
D. O. Evans 250

CATALOGUED BUT NOT SOLD

Property of Mrs. George H. Ballou

Attamart, b. m., 20, by Sir Martin—Atta Gal, by *Assagai.

Ch. f. wnlg., by Spanish Ghost—Doctor's Nurse, by Dr. Freeland.

Property of James N. Barnes

B. c. wnlg., by Swing and Sway—Marshy, by Hygro.

Property of Roger Gilbert

Actress, b. m., 12, by Theatrical—Little Susie, by Woodstone.

Tai Tai, b. m., 12, by *Sir Greysteel—*Calne Lady, by Friar Marcus.

B. f. wnlg., by Sea Marriage—Tai Tai, by *Sir Greysteel.

Property of J. E. Keyser

Br. c. wnlg., by Hornblende—Reno Kay, by Tush.

Ch. f. wnlg., by St. Brideaux—Reno Mabel, by *Friar Dolan.

Property of O'Sullivan Farms

Gr. f. wnlg., by Chicuelo—Wing Tip, by Pilate.

Property of J. M. Roebling

*Elizabeth Singleton, b. m., 11, by Gainsborough—Wilma's Pride, by Hurry On.

Property of W. N. Vaughn

Flying Dove, lt. b. m., 12, by *Jacopo—True Flier, by Pennant.

Br. c. wnlg., by Neddie—Flying Dove, by *Jacopo.

Property of Mrs. M. E. Whitney

Soft Shoe, b. m., 5, by Stepenfetchit—Caledonia, by *Craigangower.

Property of J. L. Wiley and Justin Funkhouser

Lady Slavey, br. m., 20, by King James—Sweep Hawk, by Sweep.

College Belle, gr. m., 7, by *Belfonds—Peggy Porter, by The Porter.

HORSES IN TRAINING

Property of J. A. Bell, Jr.

Count Discover, ch. c., 2, by Reigh Count—Dark Discovery, by Discovery——C. B. Carter $4,200

Property of Mrs. E. E. Bromley

Count Display, br. c., 2, by Reigh Count—Dark Display, by Display
John A. Hammond 4,000

Property of Cedar Farm

Cedar Brand, b. g., 4, by Zacaweista—Brandon Rose, by Olambala
Richard E. Carter 2,300

Despite, b. c., 2, by Reaping Reward—Neglect, by General Thatcher
D. Capuano 1,500

O. K. Boss, ch. g., 3, by *Heliopolis—Poseur, by *Waygood
Larry Gottlieb 1,000

Radec, b. g., 3, by Jamestown—Phara O'Mar, by *Pharamond 2nd
Morris Dixon 900

Scribbler, ch. g., 3, Can't Wait—Note o' Love, by Ormondale
Robert Duffy 500

Property of H. B. Cohen

Dena, b. f., 2, Pairbypair—Lady Mary, by Display——Alex Burkoff 900

Property of J. K. Fockler

Hasbeen, ch. f., 3, by Perchance—Eh Bien, by Pillory
Wyle Maddox 150

Property of Sydney W. Glass

Doctor B, br. g., 5, by Scotch King—Relady, by Relay
J. T. Skinner 150

Face The Music, b. g., 8, by Judge Hay—Miss Subway, by Nassak
W. H. Foales 200

Reno Umbriago, br. g., 3, by Koodoo—La Hermana, by Beau Geste
J. A. Michael 250

Property of Harnette Brothers

Play Rate, ch. g., 5, by Curate—Running Mate, by Harmonicon
Charles Benson 800

Mats, ch. g., 1942, by Chance Sun—Flourish——Wm. Passmore 1,800

Property of Peter Jay

Bannock Laddie, br. g., 5, by *Tourist 2nd—*Dream On, by Rochester
Kent Miller 3,000

Property of King Ranch

Strategy, ch. g., 2, Brazado—Perigree, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd
Louis E. Stoddard 2,200

Property of Mill River Stable

Braganca, br. c., 2, by *Hypnotist 2nd—Danger, by *Sir Gallahad 3rd
Robert Duffy 800

ALSAB

$1,500—RETURN

BOOK FULL

Not responsible for accidents or disease. Mares barren for two previous years not accepted.

ALSAB, Bay, 1939
- Good Goods
  - Neddie
  - *Brocatelle
- Winds Chant
  - Wildair
  - Eulogy

Standing at

ALSAB FARM

Lexington, Ky.

AL SABATH, Owner
77 W. Washington
Chicago, Ill.

JOHN ZOELLER, Mgr.
Phone 3874
Lexington, Ky.

Terrific Speed at Distances of 5 Furlongs to 2¼ Miles Earned for Alsab One of the Greatest Records in Racing History. Alsab won $350,015. His first crop will race in 1948.

Alfred G. Vanderbilt

Broodmare Consignment

KEENELAND FALL SALES

Name	Pedigree			Remarks
SUPERFICIAL B. m., 1933	Supremus	Ultimus	*Mandy Hamilton	Dam of Skin Deep (National Stallion Stakes, Heiser Handicap), and the winners False Clue and Maybe Miss. Half-sister to stakes winner Perpetuate, and out of half-sister to Display, stakes winner and sire. In foal to New World. **HIP 605.**
	Citrus	*Swift and Sure	*Cicuta	
ROYAL RHAPSODY Gr. m., 1935	*Royal Minstrel	Tetratema	Harpsichord	Winner at 2 and 3. Dam of the winners Anthem (17 wins), and Constance V.—all starters winners. Half-sister to winners Trombone (27 wins), On Stage, Darby Deedee (dam of Directoire, at 2, 1947), and Metropolitan. **HIP 602.**
	Overture	Whisk Broom II	Inaugural	
PENNY POSTAL Ch. m., 1936	High Time	Ultimus	Noonday	Dam of the winners Public Opinion, Sam Bernard, Stamp Album—all foals to reach racing age. Half-sister to the winners Postage Due (United States Hotel, Belgrade Stakes, etc.), Posted (dam of stakes winners Black Raider, Breezy Louise), and two others. In foal to Third Degree. **HIP 601.**
	Postage	Fair Play	Post Mark	
OVALETTE B. m., 1931	*Chicle	Spearmint	Lady Hamburg II	Winner at 3. Dam of 7 winners—all starters winners—including Balloon, Last Bet, Wisedale, Guest Star, Iolette, Deviled Egg, and Federal Union. Sister to stakes winner Goose Egg (dam of Shut Out). Half-sister to winning producer Robin's Egg. In foal to Third Degree. **HIP 600.**
	Oval	Fair Play	Olympia	
GILT Ch. m., 1933	Display	Fair Play	*Cicuta	Winner at 2. Dam of winners Gaudy, Afghanistan (at 3 and up to 7). Sister to El Dorador (placed in stakes and winner 4 seasons). Half-sister to winners Bonanza (Aberdeen Stakes), Grannys Trade, and Stephanus. In foal to Our Boots. **HIP 599.**
	El Dorado	Ultimus	Helen Barbee	
FLYAWAY HOME Br. m., 1937	Display	Fair Play	*Cicuta	Dam of winners Home Display, Crowflight, Homing—all starters winners. Half-sister to winners Heelfly (stakes winner of 18 races), Pathfinder, Yonder, and Aviation. Out of the stakes winner Canfli, winner Arlington Oaks, Covington Handicap. In foal to Third Degree. **HIP 598.**
	Canfli	Campfire	Fliver	
CHERRY ORCHARD Br. m., 1934	Display	Fair Play	*Cicuta	Winner at 2. Dam of winners Cherriko (34 wins), Cherry Cobbler, Cherry Crush, Question Miss. Sister to winners Demonstration, and half-sister to stakes winners Cherry Time and Black Friar. In foal to Rosemont. **HIP 597.**
	Cherry Court	Black Jester	*Dorothy Court	
ASTRALOBE B. m., 1929	*Sir Gallahad III	*Teddy	Plucky Liege	Dam of 7 winners including Sky Warrior, Victorian Star, Star Struck, Equiplay, Starchallenger, The Shah, and Stellar Role. Out of the producer Etoile Filante, dam of 3 stakes winners and 4 dams of stakes winners. **HIP 596.**
	Etoile Filante	Fair Play	Chit Chat	
RUST Ch. m., 1932	*Spanish Prince II	Ugly	Galazora	Stakes winner of 14 races including Ladies', Bateau, Waterblossom Handicaps, Long Island Stakes. Dam of the winner Rusty Gate. Sister to stakes winner Spanish Play. Half-sister to 10 winners including the dam of Fighting Step. **HIP 603.**
	Anna Horton	*Wrack	Royal Message	
STALL WALKER Br. m., 1943	Bimelech	Black Toney	*La Troienne	Winner at 3. Sister to Sleep Walker (winner at 2, 1947). Half-sister to winners Pansy's First (placed in stakes), Pansy's Third, New Flower, Nomadic. Out of stakes winner Pansy Walker (Steger, Crete, Latonia Autumn Handicaps). In foal to New World. **HIP 604.**
	Pansy Walker	*Sir Gallahad III	*Erne	

Sales Date Thurs., Nov. 20

Consigned by

SAGAMORE FARM

GLYNDON, MD.

Property of J. E. Keyser

Reno Unique, blk. g., 3, by *O'Grady—Filioque, by *Dan 4th
L. Merryman and Sons 1,500

Rest More, b. f., 2, by Majority—Restive, by *Star of Gold
Robert Duffy 300

Property of Mrs. R. W. Mitchell

Brown Cloth, br. c., 2, by Cloth o' Gold—B-Bloom, by Botanical
T. F. White 400

Jive Gold, b. c., 2, by Cloth o' Gold—Rhythm, by *Roderic 2nd
Dr. George Rosenberg 200

My Hot Toddy, br. f., 4, by Swordsman—Little Betty, by Dick Finnell
Morris Dixon 1,000

Property of Romeo Montane

Gifted Miss, ch. f., 3, by *Halcyon Gift—Miss Apprehend, by Apprehension.....C. H. Lamparter 1,600

Tell Me More, ch. g., 8, by Tintagel—Hurry Home, by *Omar Khayyam
Robert Duffy 100

Twink Shot, b. g., 6, by Flint Shot—Roumelia, by *Blue Pete
Eugene Rosenfled, Jr. 1,250

Property of A. R. Perryman

Omazon, ch. g., 2, by Omaha—Otay Amazon, by Son o' Battle
Charles Benson 100

Property of S. M. Pistorio

Experiment, br. f., 3, by *Bull Dog—Bird of Blue, by Bubbling Over
Justin Funkhouser 6,500

Gingham Girl, dk. b. f., 2, by Good Goods—Glorious Hour, by *Hourless
Don Mohler 500

Miss Vagabond, ch. f., 3, by *Strolling Player—Trace O'Fun, by Trace Call
W. H. Labrot 1,200

Property of J. M. Roebling

Crown Jewel, dk. b. f., 2, by Case Ace—Brittany, by Stimulus
W. H. Labrot 3,500

Property of E. S. Rockefeller

Braca Broom, b. g., 2, by My Broom—Bracola, by Bracadale
Samuel Murray 250

Property of G. L. Stryker

Apra, ch. f., 3, by Briarlet—Aziz, by Trojan.....L. Campbell, Agent 450

Four Eights, b. f., 2, by Briarlet—Three Nines, by Sun Circle
L. Campbell, Agent 900

Three Tens, b. f., 3, by Briarlet—Three Nines, by Sun Circle
L. Campbell, Agent 300

Property of Mrs. J. M. Sturgeon III

Dusted Goods, ch. c., 2, by Good Goods—Powdered Heels, by Flying Heels
C. B. Carter 1,600

Talcum Spray, ch. f., 3, by Psychic Bid—Powdered Heels, by Flying Heels.....Charles P. Chenoweth 2,000

Property of Mrs. M. E. Whitney

Ethels Joe, b. g., 7, by *Belfonds—*Ethel J. 2nd, by Bachelor's Double
B. F. Christmas 50

Fast Train, ch. g., 3, by Stepenfetchit—Miss Nebraska, by Omaha
Robert Duffy 1,000

Property of Woodland Farm

My Hat, ch. c., 4, by Cocked Hat—Upturn, by Upset
Mrs. M. B. Thiel 1,400

Top Trick, b. g., 3, by Knave High—Upturn, by Upset
Charles Howard 750

Turned Trick, ch. f., 2, by Knave High—Upturn, by Upset
Mrs. M. Wood 1,400

Property of Frank L. Worrell, Mrs. R. W. Mitchell, Agent

Victory Gold, dk. ch. f., 2, by Cloth o' Gold—Honeysuckle, by Canadian Ensign.....Robert Kern 500

CATALOGUED BUT NOT SOLD

Property of Amex Stable

Mitla, br. f., 4, by Kenty—Wisecrack, by *Vulcain.

Silver Gold, b. m., 5, by Silverdale—Gold Baby, by Flittergold.

Property of Mrs. E. E. Bromley

Captain Kidd, b. g., 3, by Mate—Mayanel, by Lucullite.

Property of D. Djordjadze

Pyracanth, br. h., 6, by Firethorn—Faithful Friend, by Ballot.

Property of Lazy F Ranch

Azarita, b. f., 3, by Jamestown—Miss Gravity, by Gallant Fox.

Property of J. W. Merritt

Halcyon Cross, blk. f., 2, by Charing Cross—Halcyonette, by Halcyon.

Miss Brodwood, b. f., 4, by Swashbuckler—Halcyonette, by Halcyon.

Property of Mill River Stable

Count Sappho, b. c., 3, by Reigh Count—Sappho, by *Gino.

Little Rocket, b. c., 3, by Flares—Sliver, by *Belfonds.

B. f., 2, by Flares—Sliver, by *Belfonds.

Property of R. Nolker

Court Blenheim, b. h., 9, by Blenheim (Am.)—Sly Boots, by Diavolo.

Property of F. W. Page

Bobken, b. g., 4, by Busy Wire—False Dream, by Chance Shot.

Property of S. M. Pistorio

Devil May Care, b. f., 3, by Diavolo—Carreen, by *Sun Briar.

Nell Gwyn, b. f., 3, by Stagehand—Nellie Ballot, by Ballot.

Property of H. R. Smalley

Lucky Spade, b. g., 3, by Four Spades—Lucca, by General Thatcher.

Meadow Grey, gr. f., 3, by Sun Meadow—Grey Nightie, by *Slieve Roi.

Property of M. E. Walker

Lucky Boy, ch. g., 4, by Transmute—Miss Lucky, by Pennant.

Property of Mrs. M. E. Whitney

Call Proof, ch. f., 4, by Trace Call—Shatterproof, by *St. Germans.

Fever Heat, gr. m., 5, by Bonne Nuit—Spring Hope, by Mad Hatter.

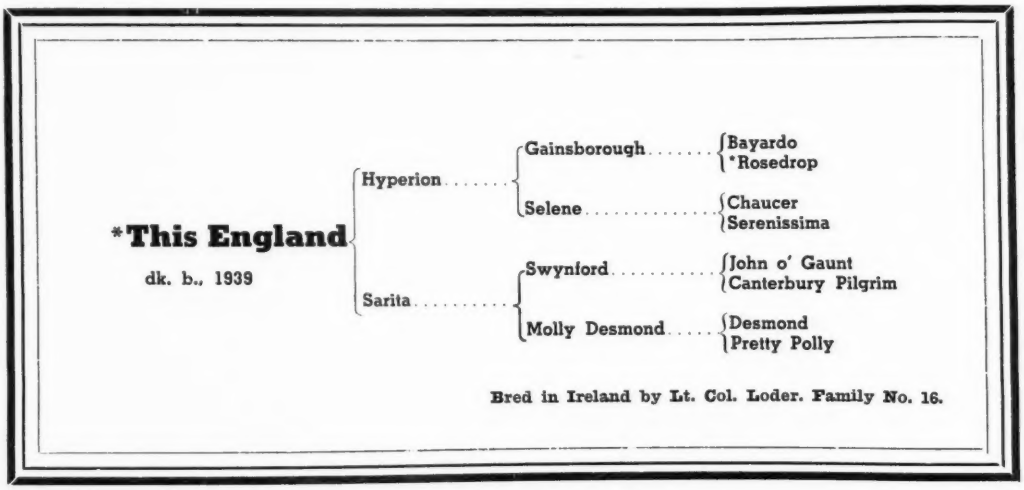
Rainbow's End, ch. f., 2, by Stepenfetchit—Golden Lass, by Bubbling Over.

Taffy Pull, ch. f., 2, by Bonne Nuit—Michigan Candy, by Michigan Boy.

Uso, ch. f., 4, by Great War—*Royal Claque, by Roi Herode.

Property of J. L. Wiley

White Rocket, b. f., 4, by *Abbott's Nymph—Dog Flower, by *Bull Dog.



*This England's Picture Pedigree

. . . a son of Hyperion . . . from a distinguished family

***THIS ENGLAND is a son of Hyperion and from the famous family of Pretty Polly. This is the family which has produced classic winners in England, Ireland, and in Italy. Here is a great pedigree—a picture pedigree.**

Fee $300—Return

Standing at

LOUDOUN HALL FARM

Austerlitz, Bourbon County, Kentucky

***This England's first crop are 2-year-olds of 1947. From four foals he has had four winners.**

Sarita, the dam of *This England, is also third dam of The Web, leading Irish 2-year-old of 1947, and winner of Ireland's premier 2-year-old race, the Phoenix Park "1,500" and the Leopardstown Produce Stakes.

All inquiries to

ROBERT GAITSKILL

Phone: Clintonville 2261

Valkara—dam of stakes winner Post Graduate

**Duchess of Marlborough*—6 starters, 6 winners

Lesina—2 starters, 2 winners

Waterwitch—5 starters, 5 winners

Your Grace—first foal won at 2 this year

VALKARA, b. m., 1937, by Gallant Fox—Valkyr, by Man o' War.

Valkara is the dam of Post Graduate (winner of the Starlet Stakes, third in Empire City Handicap), Inundation, Blenhara, Valkarine (at 3, 1947), and Narragansett (at 2, 1947)—all her foals to reach racing age. Valkara is out of the stakes winning Man o' War mare Valkyr, dam of the four stakes winners Vicar, Vicaress, Vagrancy (also dam of Black Tarquin in England), Hypnotic, and the stakes producers Valse and War Vixen. **HIP NO. 448.**

LESINA, b. m., 1937, by *Sir Gallahad III—*La Croma, by Solario.

Lesina was a winner at 3. She has had two foals to start and both are winners this year—Lesinian and Here I Am. Lesina is half-sister to Darby Dieppe (winner Blue Grass Stakes, Bowie Handicap, 3rd in Kentucky Derby, Preakness), two other winners and is full-sister to Cromarty, Seneschal, and the producer Curzola. *La Croma is out of the good English stakes mare Glorvina (Ascot Gold Vase, Mersey S., 2nd 1,000 Guineas) and sister to Craganour. Glorvina produced the stakes winner Golden Age, and the dams of the stakes winners White Tie and Maquillage. The next dam is half-sister to Pretty Polly. **HIP NO. 447.**

YOUR GRACE, br. m., 1941, by Jamestown—*Duchess of Marlborough, by *Teddy.

Your Grace's first foal—Your Highness—has won three races at 2 this year. Your Grace is out of the winning French mare *Duchess of Marlborough, a daughter of *Teddy, the dam of six starters and six winners. *Duchess of Marlborough is half-sister to the French and English stakes winner Slipper, and full-sister to the dams of the stakes winners *Louisville II, Good Admiral, Buena Vista, and other good winners. **HIP NO. 451.**

***DUCHESS OF MARLBOROUGH,** b. or br. m., 1928, by *Teddy—Our Liz, by William the Third.

*Duchess of Marlborough won at 3 in France, earned 65,314 francs. A daughter of *Teddy, *Duchess of Marlborough has produced six starters and all are winners, including Sonny John (18 wins), Yannie Sid (18 wins), Highborough (14 wins), Jamesborough (6 wins), Marltown (15 wins), and Albiona, and the producers Lady Delaware and Your Grace. *Duchess of Marlborough is half-sister to the French and English stakes winners *Louisville II, Good Admiral, Buena Vista, and other good winners. **HIP NO. 446.**

WATERWITCH, br. m., 1931, by John P. Grier—Salacia, by Ultimus.

Waterwitch started four times at 2 and won three races. Waterwitch has had 5 foals to race, including this year's 2-year-old winner Watermill and has a yearling and weanling. Her other winners are Witchwater (3rd Astoria Stakes), Heathtown, Watertown, and Waterproof. Waterwitch is half-sister to Sation (one of the fastest horses of his day and winner of the Laurel, Hollis, Swift Stakes, Fall Highweight, Jamaica, Interborough, Capital, and other handicaps), Salamis (placed in stakes), and three other winners and the producer Regency, dam of the stakes winner Abrasion. **HIP NO. 450.**

VALKARA'S Weanling, b. c., 1947, by Jamestown—Valkara, by Gallant Fox.

This weanling colt is half-brother to the stakes winner Post Graduate (Starlet Stakes, 3rd Empire City H.) and to the winners Inundation and Balenhara. Valkara is sister to War Vixen (dam of the stakes winner Warrigan), half-sister to the stakes winners Vicar, Vicaress, Vagrancy (dam of Black Tarquin, in England), Hypnotic. Valkara is out of Valkyr, by Man o' War—*Princess Palatine, a daughter of Frizette. **HIP NO. 449.**

These mares and one weanling will be sold at Keeneland Fall Sales, November 19

Consigned by

George D. Widener

Old Kenney Farm **Ironworks Pike** **Lexington, Ky.**

Hal Price Headley

will sell nine broodmares in the Keeneland Fall Sale. Included among these are a young, winning English mare of outstanding bloodlines and five young MENOW mares. All mares are healthy and reported in foal.

Will Sell at Keeneland, Wednesday Afternoon and Night

***EVAPORATE,** brown, 1940, by Precipitation out of Silver Birch, in foal to MENOW. A winner by a great English distance horse and sire of last year's Epsom Derby winner, AIRBORNE, out of a mare whose last three yearlings have sold at Newmarket for a total of 20,100 guineas. Of these three, the filly, HASTRA, won the Chesterton Nursery Handicap, the colts, FLAXTON won the New Greenham and Kidderminister Stakes and EL HAWA won the Rous Memorial Stakes this year at Goodwood, in in hand. Hip No. 392.

LAMME, brown, 1943, by Menow out of Lakme, in foal to SIR DAMION. A very fast mare and good winner. Hip No. 394.

WHIRLPOOL, chestnut, 1943, by Menow out of Scylla, by *Sir Gallahad III, in foal to REVOKED. A winner. Hip No. 401.

REVIVAL, brown, 1943, by Menow out of Conclave, in foal to SIR DAMION. A full sister to ASKMENOW, winner of $138,000. Hip No. 398.

ANTIAXIS, brown, 1942, by Menow out of Antisana, in foal to JOHNSTOWN. A winner and half-sister to ANTICLIMAX, winner of $60,000. Hip No. 388.

CAIQUE, brown, 1944, by Menow out of Pirogue, in foal to JOHNSTOWN. A winner out of a half-sister to WHOPPER, winner of $80,000, herself a winner and dam of the stakes winner YAWL and PADDLE (placed in stakes). Hip No. 390.

YEP YEP, bay, 1944, by *Pharamond II out of Shakealeg, in foal to SIR DAMION. Hip No. 402.

PENNINE, bay, 1934, by Supremus out of *Chacolet, in foal to REVOKED. A winner and dam of ALL HOSS and RIPOSTE, placed in stakes. Hip No. 396.

***MELPOMENE,** brown, 1929, by Son-in-Law out of *Golden Harp, in foal to EIGHT THIRTY. Hip No. 395.

Also four two-year-olds in training

Five Yearlings

Four Weanlings

These horses may be inspected at any time prior to the Sale.

BEAUMONT FARM **Phone 222-Y** **LEXINGTON, KY.**

*Sons of *Challenger 2nd*

1948 SEASON

PICTOR

B., 1937, by *Challenger II—Lady Legend, by Dark Legend

Property of W. L. BRANN

Pictor's first crop are racing this year at two. Already five of his 15 foals have won this year, and two others have earned money. Pictor's 2-year-old winners include Chimney Babe (four wins), Laurel Road, Mayes Riley, Pictoresque, and Vesuvio.

Pictor won $111,410, including the Chesapeake, Laurel Stakes, Catskill, Laurel, Bay Shore, Havre de Grace, Washington Riggs, Southern Maryland, Aqueduct, and Bryan and O'Hara Memorial Handicaps.

Pictor's dam is by Dark Legend, sire of the dam of Dante (unbeaten at 2, winner 1945 English Derby) and of Sayajirao (winner Irish Derby, English St. Leger, 1947).

Fee $500 †

CHALLEDON

B., 1936, by *Challenger II—Laura Gal, by *Sir Gallahad III.

Property of W. L. BRANN

Sire of Donor from his first crop and winner of $126,265 at 2 and 3, 1947, and Shy Guy, winner of the 1947 Breeders' Futurity from his second crop to race, and 11 other two-year-old winners.

Fee $1,200 † Book Full

† Fee payable at time of service. Fee returned October 1 of year bred if mare not in foal. Mares subject to approval. Veterinary certificate to be furnished.

All Inquiries to

IRA DRYMON

GALLAHER FARM
Russell Cave Pike

Lexington, Ky.
Phone 4182

HIP NO. 95

To Be Sold Monday Afternoon
Keeneland Fall Sales

Cordicay—**the dam of this yearling colt—**

Bring your catalogue up to date

won two races at Hawthorne as a 2-year-old (at 6 furlongs, 1 mile). This is her 2nd foal. Her 1st foal is—

MEL HASH, winner two races at 2, 1947. In six starts this year MEL HASH has won twice, has finished second 2 times, and fourth once. All of his races have been in maiden or allowance races.

Arabs Arrow—**the sire of this yearling colt—**

80 per cent of his starters have won, excluding his 2-year-olds of 1947. Arabs Arrow, a hard-hitting handicapper, won the Clark, Churchill Downs (three times), Ben Ali, Louisville, and Kentucky Handicaps. His first four crops are now racing. His record of 80% winners from all starters ranks with the highest.

May be seen at Keeneland

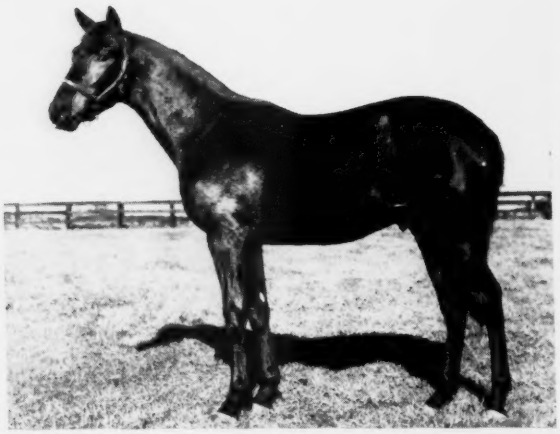
In Barn 2

Consigned by

Miss Henrietta Bingham

Goshen **Kentucky**

B. c., by *Hairan—Lady Stimsun, by Sun Edwin. Hip No. 190. Full brother to Judge Davey (winner at 2, 3, and 4, 1947), half-brother to winners Belrate, Shortest Route, Alfred's Lad and Willoplay (at 2, 1947).



B. c., by *Jacopo—Mad Delight, by Mad Hatter. Hip No. 193. Half-brother to stakes winners Sir Marlboro and Sure Delight, and to 7 other winners. All of Mad Delight's foals of racing age have won.

MEREWORTH SELLS MONDAY NIGHT

NOV. 17 AT KEENELAND

5 Colts NINE YEARLINGS 4 Fillies

In addition to the four yearlings shown on this page, the Mereworth consignment Monday night includes:

B. c., by Ariel—Adorned, by *Swift and Sure. Hip No. 155. Full brother to stakes winner Air Sure, half-brother to Coley Bay ($35,965 to date).

B. c., by *Jacopo—Aperitif, by Stimulus. Hip No. 156. Half-brother to winners Aperture, Concluded, and Bingo Bango. Out of a good winner.

B. c., by Ariel—Avengeance, by Macaw. Hip No. 160. Half-brother to winners Gemet, Ground Play, and Disaven. Out of half-sister to Spiteful.

B. f., by *Hairan—Indignant, by Infinite. Hip No. 183. Sister to winner Linwood Wag, half-sister to winner Plain Bill. Indignant's only other foal has placed.

B. f., by Stimulus or *Hairan—Armature, by Display. Hip No. 157. Full sister to Dame York (3 wins, 1947), half-sister to winners Decor and Admiral's Aide.

Sires of These Yearlings Get Quick, Consistent Winners of Class

ARIEL—Sire of the winners of $2,300,000, a leading sire of winners at 2, sire of Blue Yonder, recent winner Grayson Stakes (1½ miles).

*HAIRAN—Sire of winners of $263,909 so far this year, 10 1947 two-year-old winners (one a stakes winner). Winners in record time from 5 furlongs to 1⅝ miles.

*JACOPO—Sire of winners of $252,285 so far this year, eight 1947 two-year-old winners which have averaged two wins each.

B. f., by *Hairan—Glamorous, by Nocturnal. Hip No. 178. Sister to winner Picanny, half-sister to winners Gleam, Refulgent, Propose, and Major James (at 2, 1947).

B. f., by Ariel—Chalet, by Uncle. Hip No. 163. All of Chalet's starters have won. They are: Shalot, Bellthorn, Swiss Tryst, Play House, Show House, Top Sergeant, True Barbara, Allen's Girl.